

Bibliography Karl R. Popper

2.3

Literature on Karl Popper and his Work

Subject and Name Index

Version: December 2023

A

- A Priori: Callahan 2006, Hahn 1981, Samra 2009
see also: Apriorism
- judgements: Drieschner 2005
- A World of Propensities*: Doeben-Henisch 2022
- Abduktion: *see* Abduction
- Abduction: Antonov 2022, Chauviré 1981, Chauviré/Brun-Rovet 2005, Niiniluoto 2005, Schurz 2002
- abductive inference: Zee Ma 2009
- inductive reasoning: Flach/Kakas 2000
- truthlikeness: Niiniluoto 2005
- Abductivism: Brîncuş 2021
- Abgrenzung: *see* Demarcation (Problem)
- Absolutism: Agassi 1996
- Absolutismus: *see* Absolutism
- Academia: Agassi 2020, Fuller 2019
- Acceptability: Swinburne 1971
- Accounting Theory: Dewhirst 1987, Hines 1988, Lima/Gerigk/Ribeiro 2016, Lindsay 1993
- Action:
- knowledge: Lepee 1997
- openness: Kammertöns 2015
- rationalism: O’Hear 1975, Schmid 1985
- scientific theory: Baruch 2002
- theory: *see* Theory of Action
- Activity (biological origin): Niemann 2014
- Actuarial Method: Ryder 1976
- Ad hoc hypothesis: *see* Hypothesis/Hypotheses (ad hoc)
- Ad hoc modifications: Agassi 2021
- ADHD (Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder): Johnson/Wiersema/Kuntsi 2009
- Adler, Alfred: Jacoby 1976, Tachibana 2012
- Administration: Behr 1979
- Adorno, Theodor W.: Albert 1999, Araujo Ramos 2017, Borghini 2015, Buttiglione 1991, De Angelis 2015, Frisby 1972, Ganem 2011, Jahnson 1975, Musgrave 1972, Najafi 2005, Nölle 2004, Reynolds 2023, Wilson 1986
see also: Popper-Adorno Debate
- correspondence with Popper: Braunstein 2019
- Aesthetics: Agassi/Jarvie 2008, Hochkeppel 1994, Kulka 1989, Richmond 1994, Versteegen 2004
- , evolutionary: Chmielewski 2020
- Africa: Afisi 2016, Afisi 2021, Afisi 2023, Chmielewski 2023, Ezeh 2021, Metz 2020, Metz 2021, Ofuasia 2021, Ogbodo/ Ojimba 2021, Ojomah 2021, Salami 2021
see also: Countries and Regions
- , postcolonial: Oyekan 2021
- culture of science: Gbadebo/Asodun 2023
- democracy: Ani/Okoye 2021
- development: Afisi 2021
- development crisis: Oyekan 2021
- epistemic injustice: Fayemi/Saint-Wonder 2021
- hermeneutics: Sogolo 1988
- Marxists: Dasaolu 2021
- Open Society: Nwaezeigwe 2023
- poverty: Fayemi/Saint-Wonder 2021
- social reform: Afisi 2023, Ezebuilo 2019
- Agassi, Joseph: Bar-Am/Gattei 2017, Gattei 2023, Jarvie 2022, Laor 2017, Sassower 2022, Tachibana 2002, Wettersten 2022
- ethics: Amir 2023
- mental illness: Laor 2023
- nationalism: Hacothen 2023
- sensationalism: Shearmur 2023
- Agency (evolutionary biology): Noble/Noble 2021
- Agnosticism: Jakovljević 2015, Schneeberger 1976, Smart 2011
- Agnostizismus: *see* Agnosticism
- Agriculture, industrial: Funk 2009
- Ahmed Resmî Efendi:
- Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz: Zinkiewicz 2014
- Aktivität: *see* Activity
- Akzeptanz von Theorien: *see* Theory/Theories, acceptance of
- Albert, Hans: Afshari 1996, Antiseri 1986, Dahms 2019, Franco 2012, Gadenne 2012, Gadenne/Neck 2021, Habermas 1964, Hilgendorf 2006, Kapeller/Ferschli 2018, Lütge 2002, Mehnert 2008, Monnerjahn 2021, Niemann 1994, Niemann 2021, Neumann 2018, Paitlová 2017, Paitlová 2018, Pandit 2019, Wettersten 2015, Wettersten 2021, Zeman 2009
- Albertians: Neumann 2022
- critical rationalism: Paitlová 2022
- Gadamer, Hans-Georg: Franco 2021
- political theory: Reese-Schäfer 2006
- Alexander, Jeffrey: Schmid 1989
- Alfvén, Hannes: Brush 1992
- Alienation: Loughlin 1999
- Alles Leben ist Problemlösen*: Thomas 2003
- Alltagsdenken: *see* Thought, ordinary
- Alpbach: Kanitscheider 1985, Molden 2001
- Althusser, Louis: Green 1984, Patton 1979
- Altruism (pedagogy): Ydegaard 2013
- Analyse: *see* Analysis
- Analysis:

- , critical: Chmielewski 1995
- , philosophical: Lammer 2010
- , semiotic (Popper criteria): Braun 1975
- , transactional: MacAlmon 1985
- error analysis: Wuketits 2018
- Analytical Philosophy: Dab'bagh 2009, Fernández Díez 2001, Havlík 2003, Radnitzky 1982, Rosado Haddock 2018, Shearmur 2004, Stegmüller 1973
- Popper: Newton-Smith 2001
- Anarchie: *see* Anarchy
- Anarchy: Schwember Augier 2016
- Anaximander: Coniglione 1977
- Angst: *see* Anxiety
- Anomaly: Brauns 2021
- Antarctica: Belza 1973
- Antarktis: *see* Antarctica
- Anthropic Principle: Smolin 2007
- Anthropologie: *see* Anthropology
- Anthropology: Chagnon 2013, Gellner 1988, Minnini 1980, Murray 2018
- Open Society: Shankland 2005
- psychoanalysis: Elfakir 1994
- Anti-Authority: Cruickshank 2013
- Anti-Dogmatism: Bar-Am/Agassi 2005, Dimitrakos 2008, Martínez Roldán 2002, Massarenti 1997
- Anti-Empiricism: Alcaro 1981
- Anti-Fundamentalism: Cambier 2006, Pelaez Cedrés 2003
- Anti-Foundationalism: Akande 2021
- Anti-Historism: Cotroneo 1975, Dobrijanov 1969, Macdonald 1995, Paolozzi 1986, Vidarte 2008
- Anti-Illusionist: Albert 1972
- Anti-Inductivism: Afisi 2016, Antiseri 2002, Fuller 2012, Motterlini 1989, Motterlini 1992, Tabot 2015
- psychology: Hwang 2010
- Anti-Justificationism: Diller 2006, Diller 2008
- see also*: Non-Justificationism
- Anti-Marxism: Milhau 1979
- Anti-Militarism: Bosetti 2003
- Anti-Naturalism: Caponi 1999
- Anti-Platonism: Unger 1949
- Anti-Popper: Buzgalin 2003, Hofmann 2004, Melberg 1996
- Anti-Positivism: Robbins 1999
- Anti-Psychologism: Batiéno 2016, Viale 2012
- Anti-Realism: Albert 1996, Albert 2002, Hinterberger 1996, Hinterberger 2016, Sarkar 1998, Trundle 2015
- Anti-Relativism: Wettström 2006
- Anti-Science: **Traxler 2023**
- Anti-Utopianism: Paden 2000, **Royer 2023**
- Antiseri, Dario: **Antiseri/Pera 2023**
- Anxiety: Hall 2019
- Apartheid: Laurence/Zyl/Slabbert 1973
- Apel, Karl-Otto: Hesse 2022
- Approximationstheorie der Wahrheit: *see* Truth, approximation
- Apriori: *see* A Priori
- Apriori-Urteile: *see* A Priori, judgements
- Apriorism: Bramoullé 1995, Di Iorio 2008, Valor Yébenes 2004
- , conjectural: Champion 2011
- , fallible: Champion 2011, Smith 1991
- Mises, Ludwig v.: Di Iorio 2008, Warin 2005
- Archaeology: Haber/Scribano 1993, Rohrhirsch 2002
- Archetypes:
 - , political: Jacobs 1987
- Architecture: Bočić 2014, Deyong 2016
- Archival Studies: Uhlmann 2017
- Arendt, Hannah: Penders 2009
- Argumentation: Corcoran 1989, Jales Ribeiro 2014, Jales Ribeiro 2016, Jales Ribeiro 2021
- Argument/Arguments: Topitsch 1989, Weinert 1982
- , effective: Percival 2021
- , legal: Miller 2021
- , transcendental: Chauvier/Boyer 2000
- analysis: Stillwaggon Swan 2011
- assertoric content: **Miller 2023**
- logical content: **Miller 2023**
- mathematics: Bendegem 2005
- Aristotelianism: Dąbek 2019
- Aristotle: Bar-Am 2021, Büttemeyer 2005, Childers 2009, Chillón 2015, Christiansen-Poscher 2003, Drouet 2012, Fayos Febrer 2002, Frey/Schmalzried 2013, Klein 2000, Mariano da Rosa 2021, Meyer 2006, **Pérez 2023**, Seddighin 2003, Seitz 2008
- Arithmetic: Frank 1999
- Aron, Raymond: **Barroso 2023**
- Arkansas Creationism Trial: Ruse 2021
- Armut: *see* Poverty
- Arnheim, Rudolf: Verstegen 2004, Verstegen 2018
- Arrow of Time: Bailer-Jones 2006, Esfeld 2007, Ghins 1986, Ghins 2006, Grünbaum 1974, Takamura 2011
- Art: Bellini 2005, Coren 1995, Fricke 2006, Gablik 1973, Pietruska-Madej 2001, Rizzacasa 1979
- see also*: Painting
- appreciation of art (*Kunstbetrachtung*): Schramm 2003
- future: Millán 2016
- history: Nille 2018
- progress: Le Cocq 2016, Neumaier 2002
- politics: Rathi 2015
- theory: *see* Theory of Art
- World 3: Lube 2016
- Artefact/Artefacts: Chakrabarty 2012, Mayer 2017
- , intellectual: Lazutkina 2017
- , material: Chakrabarty 2014
- evolutionary order: Becker 2017
- metaphysics: **Mansouri/Tayebi 2023**
- World 3: Becker 2017
- Arten, gefährdete: *see* Species, endangered
- Arthritis: Ebringer/Rashid/Wilson 2010, Ebringer 2012
- Artificial Intelligence: Gillies 1998, Meyer 2017, Meyer 2018, Sloman 1985
- falsificationism: Giza 2013

— induction: Gillies 2004, Giza 2013, Tamburrini 2006
 — three worlds: Tan 2022
 Artwork/Artworks: Riesel 1999
 — open artwork: Bassler 1999
 Artigas, Marino: Herce 2016, Marcos 2016
 Artist's Statements: Bicknell 2019
 Asimov, Isaac: Taylor 1988
 Ästhetik: *see* Aesthetics
 Astrology: Eysenck 1990
 Atheism: Smart 2011
 — dialogue: **Paya 2023**
 — New Atheism: **Zaidi 2023**
 Athens: Hacoen 2002
 Äther-Theorie: *see* Ether Theory
 Atombombe: *see* Nuclear bomb
 Atomic Theory: Buchdahl 1959
 Aufklärung: *see* Enlightenment
 Aufnahmefähigkeit: *see* Comprehension
 Augustine (of Hippo): Wüstenberg 1991
 Ausbildung: *see* Education (*Ausbildung, Erziehung*)
see also: Education (*Bildung*)
 Aussageinhalt: *see* Statements, content of
 Aussagen: *see* Statements
 Austria: *see* Countries and Regions, Austria
 Austrian School of Economics: Campagnolo 2016, Cubeddu 1987
 Auswahl, natürliche: *see* Natural Selection
 Autobiography: Stadler 1986, Zimmer 2018
 Autonomy:
 — , cognitive: Di Iorio 2015
 — of science: Krige 1978
 Authoritarianism (epistemological): Parravicini 2022
 Authority (scientific): Deichmann 2011, Skoyles 1992
 Avenarius, Richard: Perkins 2014
 Averroes: Gatherer 1998
 Avicenna: Haggi 2002, Uyanik 2012
 Axiomatic System/Systems: Binder/Piecha 2017, Leeb 2002
 Axiomatization (Kolmogorov): Lyon 2016

B

Bachelard, Gaston: Banywesize Mukambilwa 2017, Boyer 2017, Castellana 2005, Jallais 1987, Lawless 2012, Mboui Nguema 2009, Pera 1974, Talla 1989, Valdrè 1976, Valdrè 1984, Vartany 2001
 — education: Souza dos Santos/Rykelma da Costa Silva/Siegloch Barros 2022
 Background Knowledge: Franco 2021, Kamps 2005
 Bacon, Francis (philosopher): Cohen 1978, Fisk 2004, Linguiti 1978, Mariano da Rosa 2021, Morowitz 2001, Soares 2021, Themoteo 2009, Urbach 1982
 — *elenchus*: **Hattiangadi 2023**
 — experimental biology: Deichmann 2017
 — fallibilism: Oliva 2007
 — induction: Knutsen 2015
 Balkan: *see* Countries and Regions, Balkans
 Banking (Open Society): Notturmo/Thomas 2013

Bankwesen: *see* Banking
 Banton, Michael: Leoussi 2020
 Bartley, William Warren: Agassi 2012, Champion 2013, Cíntora 2002, Diller 2013, Miller 1990
 — rationalism: **Berkson 2023**
 Basic statements (*Basissätze*): Andersson 2013, Gadenne 2018, Koterski 2006, Nola 1992, Paimann 2011, Shearmur 2016, Thornton 2007
 Basic Regular Education (Peru): *see* *Educación Básica Regular*
 Basis:
 — , empirical: *see* Empirical Basis
 — problems (*Basisprobleme*): Andersson 1998, Keuth 2006, Parszyk 2013, Rutte 2002, Warkus 2003
 Bateson, Gregory: Reershemius 1999
 Bayesian Statistics: Dienes 2008, Dorling 1981, Earman 1992, Festa 1993, Festa 1995, Fitelson 1999, Fitelson 2001, Goode 1975, Hammerton 1968, Howson/Franklin 1985, Negrete Martínez 1982, Ryder 1972, Schurz 2005, Skoyles 2008, Tarantola 2006, Walliser/Zwirn 2002
 — practice: Gelman/Shalizi 2013
 Bayesianism: Portugal/Hermann 2014, Roche 2017, Stegmüller 1973
 — medicine: Malvasi/Realdi 2002
 — physics: Walker 2008
 Bayle, Pierre: Lennon 1997
 Beckett, Samuel: Anonym 2000, Feldman 2006, Feldman 2010, Uhlmann 2017
 Bedeutung: *see* Meaning
 Begründung: *see* Justification
 Begründungsurteile: *see* Justification, judgements
 Behauptungen (Wissenschaft): *see* Scientific Propositions
 Behaviorism: O'Donohue/Noll 1995
 Behinderung: *see* Disability
 Belief: Cruickshank 2013, Na'azemi 2002
 — revision: Baltag/Smets 2008, Li/Sui 2018
 — religion: *see* Religious Belief
 — scientific discovery: Bagood 1996
 Benedikt XVI (Pope): Franco 2010
 Benetton, Luciano: Baldini 2003
 Bentham, Jeremy: Jacobs 1991
 Beobachtung: *see* Observation
 Beratung: *see* Consulting
 Bergson, Henri: Boyer 2008, Dumoncel 1981, Germino/Beyme 1974, Kennedy 1977, Parel 1974, Possenti 1984
 — Open and Closed Society: Delsart 2018
 — Open Society: **Rochamonte 2023**
 Berlin, Isaiah: Afisi 2018, Hacoen 2011, Savidan 2003
 Bernard, Claude: González Recio 2004, Lorenzano 1980, Malherbe 1981
 Bernays, Edward: Lakutin 2009
 Bernie, Eric: MacAlmon 1985
 Bernstein, Eduard: Erdem 2020
 Beschäftigungspolitik: *see* Employment Policy
 Bestätigung: *see* Confirmation
 Betriebswirtschaft: *see* Business Administration

Betriebswirtschaftslehre: *see* Business Administration
 Beunruhigung: *see* Anxiety
 Bewährung: *see* Corroboration
 Bewährungsgrad: *see* Confirmation, degree of confirmation
 Beweis: *see* Proof/Proofs
 Beweisführung: *see* Proof/Proofs
 Bewusstsein: *see* Consciousness
 Bibliography (of Popper): Bozorghian 2009, Gattei 1995, González 2017, Haghdar 1995, Lube 2005, Rambaudi 1973, Rowbottom 2019
 Bibliothek: *see* Library
 Big Bang: Kragh 2021
 Big Data: Lins Filho/Veras de Sousa Neto 2018
 Bildung: *see* Education (*Bildung*)
see also: Education (*Ausbildung, Erziehung*)
 Bildungswissenschaft: *see* Educational Science
 Bio-Epistemology: Nsonsisia 2017
 Bioethics: Sganzerla/Oliveira 2012
 Biogeography, historical: Platnick/Nelson 1978
 Biographical: Bühler/Fischer 1985, Schimanko 2011
see also: Biography (of Popper)
 — chronology: Morgenstern 201
 Biography (of Popper): Brantingham 2007, Hacohen 1999, Hacohen 2000, Kogawara 1997, Leezenberg 2002, Maxwell 2002, Mundó 2007 Weinert 2022, Zimmer 2018
see also: biographical
 — , intellectual: Brudny de Launay 2002, Hacohen 2000, Hacohen 2007, Mundó 2007
 — Judaism: Hacohen 1999, Hacohen 2001
 — New Zealand: Hacohen 1996
 — Vienna: Hacohen 1993, Hacohen 1998, Hacohen 2000
 — Young Popper: Wettersten 2005
 Bioinformatics: Allen 2001, Johansson 2006
 Biokosmologie: *see* Evolutionism, bio-cosmological
 Biology: Bradie 1996, Currie 2003, Faith/Trueman 2001, Niemann 2018, Settle 1996, Speijer 2020, Stamos 2007, Vicedo 1985, Wouters 2005
 — , evolutionary: *see* Evolutionary Biology
 — , experimental: Deichmann 2017
 — , gene-centered: Niemann 2021
 — activity: Niemann 2014
 — biological science: Noble/Noble 2021
 — Code Biology (Marcello Barbieri): Stillwaggon Swan 2014
 — evolution: Markl 2016
 — freedom: Niemann 2014
 — knowledge: Niemann 2014, Riedl 1979
 — neurophysiology: Pavón Rodríguez 1998
 — philosophy: Arana 1997, Diéguez 2004, Rieppel 2009
 — psychology: Petersen 2016
 — subjectivity: Pavón Rodríguez 1998
 Biology of Cognition: Huber 2016
 Biology of Knowledge: Riedl 1979
 Biomedicine: Pinet 1993, Raffy 2002
see also: Medicine
 Biosystematics: Rieppel 2009
 Birkhoff, George David: Venezia 2003
 Black Swans: Duggan 2021, Hakan 2023, McGinn 2002
 Bloch, Ernst: Aydın 2021
 Blumenberg, Hans: [Paya 2023](#), Tazelaar 1997
 Boaventura de, Sousa Santos: Mazai 2016
 Bobbio, Norberto: Panichi 2021
 Body-Mind Model (psychiatry): Wallace 2008
 Body-Mind Problem: Feigl/Meehl 1974, Ben-Chaim 1998, Buck 2013, Campos Roldán 2012, Chabin 2007, Gadenne 1993, Gadenne 2002, Kanitscheider 1985, Keuth 1974, Libet 1994, Lindahl/Århem 2012, Maldonado 2002, Markič 1997, Martínez-Freire 2004, Neumaier 1987, Niemann 2012, Pribram 1982, Pucetti 1985, Urban 2018, Vigliani 1983, Vollmer 1981, Vries 1980, Warner/Szubka 1994, Wuketits 1989
 Bohr, Niels: Poinat 2021
 — quantum mechanics: Howard 2012
 — Vienna Circle: Faye 2009
 Bohr-Einstein Debate: Vigier 1981
 Boland, Lawrence: García/Maceri 2010
 Bolívar, Simón: Andrado Campo 2010
 Boltzmann, Ludwig: Ghins 2006
 Bondi, Hermann: Kragh 1996, Kragh 2013
 Bookselling: Abel 1998, Abel 1999
 Boole, George: Fisk 2004, Rott 2022
 Boyle, Robert: Agassi 1996, [Hattiangadi 2023](#)
 Brain: MacKay 1978, Stotz 1988
 — consciousness: Gepner 2003, Ludwig 1997, Oeser 2007, Villegas Mora 1992
 — functions: Sankey 1999
 — research: Bogen 2000, Brader 2006, Libet 1996, Libet 2005, Libet 2006, Orsucci 2009
 — revolution: Seitelberger 1986
 Branding: Braun 2004
 Brandom, Robert: Nguimbi 2015
 Brentano, Franz: Buzzoni 2002
 Brexit: Thomas 2016
 Bricmont, Jean: Haworth 1999, Niemann 1999
 British Science (Popper): Calver 2014
 Brokdorf-Beschluss (1985): Ooyen 2019
 Brouwer, Luitzen Egbertus Jan: Naraniecki 2015
 Brownian Motion: Gordon 1981
 Buchanan, James: Engel 2000, Wirl 1993
 Buchdahl, Gerd: Charpa 2011
 Buchhandel: *see* Bookselling
 Buddhism: Kim 2020
 Bühler, Karl: Casarin Donadon 1987, Kiesow 1988, Kurz 1991, Sturm 2012, Tachibana 2012, Toccafondi 1999, Wettersten 1988, Wettersten 2018
 Bunge, Mario: Agassi/Bar-Am 2019, Bunge 2016, Hegenberg 1975, Sadovnikov 2004, Settle 1982, Tohăneanu 2014
 Bureaucracy:
 — , open: Behr 1979
 — , rational: Porous 2013
 Burgess, Tyler: Swann 2009
 Burstein, Kenneth R.: Damron 1978

Business Administration: Bendixen 2011, Lingnau 1995
 — demarcation problem: Schroeder 2010
 — falsification: Sarmiento/Thurer/Whelan 2016
 Business Management: Bendixen 2011, Hackstette 2003, Hopfmüller 2007

C

Canon (Philosophical): Patton 2023
 Campbell, Norman Robert: Galavotti 1999, Percival 1997
 Camus, Albert: Denker 1967, Weyembergh 1979
 Canetti, Elias: Scott 1999
 Canterbury University College: Williams 1991
 Capitalism: Eshraghi 2012, Harrison 2021, Musavi Zanjani 1996, Soros 2000, Wohlge-muth 2008
 — , liberal: [Sassower 2023](#)
 — financial crisis: Malek 2011
 Capitini, Aldo: Bozzi 1982
 Capurro, Rafael: Blittkowsky 1992
 Cargo Cult, Academia as: Fuller 2019
 Carnap, Rudolf: Adam 1983, [Astorga 2023](#), Dutra 1991, Festa 1995, Frascolla 1990, Frey 1977, Gemes 1994, Leblanc/Fraassen 1979, Longy 1989, Michalos 1971, Notturmo 1999, Oelbani 2003, Parrini 2002, Paya 1996, Pelaez Cedrés 2003, Soulez 1981, Stelzl 1970, Watkins 1968, Wszolek 1997, Yücekaya/Yardımcı 2021
 — criterion of demarcation: [Giraldo 2008](#)
 — unity: Brendel 2006
 — truthlikeness: Cevolani 2016
 Carnap-Popper Debate: Batens 1968, Boukhris/Cannone 2003, Michalos 1971, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Mboui Nguema 2005, Segovia 2003, Valdrè 1975
 Carnap-Popper Optimization: Adam 1983, Beran 1983
 Carr-Popper Polemic: Biagini 1981
 Cartesianism: Flew 1997
 Case-Study:
 — epistemology: Alvino 1997
 — medicine: Achenbach/Einstein/Ferencik 2015
 — research: Sarmiento/Whelan/Sprenger 2018
 Cassirer, Ernst: Larochelle 2008, Zeyer 2005
 Catholic Church: Antiseri 1997
 — Poland (Open Society): Flis 1996
 Causality: Murhega 2015
 — , probabilistic: Zee Ma 2009
 — history: Höschl 1999
 — principle of causality: Fetzer 1981
 Cause (concept, physic): Klima 1986
 Central Governor Model (CGM): Pompeu 2018, Robergs 2017
 Certainty: Boyer 1981, Buzzoni 1987, Hamid-nia 2004, Johnson 1985, Williams 2012
 — , religious: Suchla 1988
 — religion: [Zaidi 2023](#)
 — science: [Zaidi 2023](#)
 Challenges: Antiseri 1981
 Chancengewichtungen (Günther Ludwig): Wegener 1980
 Change: Thomas 2021, Visentini 1982

— , social: *see* Social Change
 — , surreptitious: Tachibana 2002
 — problem of change Udell 2021
 — Rawls, John: Udell 2021
 Chātami, Mohammad: *see* Khatami, Mohammad
 Chemistry: Akeroyd 1984, Caldin 1959, Scerri 1998
 — , physical: Deichmann 2012
 — 19th century: Gay 1976
 — school chemistry: Van Berkel 2000
 Child Development: Chu/Schulz 2021
 Child Psychology and Psychiatry: Graham 2013
 China: *see* Countries and Regions, China
 Chirurgie: *see* Surgery
 Choice:
 — , public: *see* Public Choice
 — , rational: *see* Rational Choice
 Cholesterin-Hypothese: *see* Lipid Hypothesis
 Chomsky, Noam: Anonym 2012, Gomez Giraldo 1996, Milner 1981, Shabazi 2003, Stich 1979
 Christianity: Antiseri 1981, [Jakovljević 2020](#), Livi 1996, Sarot 2003, Tachibana 1989, Todisco 1975, [Zanotti 2004](#)
 — critical rationalism: Kreiner 2010
 — tradition: Vieira 2022
 Christchurch (New Zealand): Anonym 2012
 Chronology (Popper's life and works): Morgenstern 2018
 Churchill, Winston: Childers 2009, Espada 2018
 Churchman, C. West: Mitroff 1970
 Circularity: Bamford 1993
 Civil Association (Oakeshott): Li 2022
 Civil Society: Behrangh 2012, Ruhi 2012
 Civilisation/Civilisations: Milne 1995, Sandall 2001
 — clash of civilisations: Fuladvand 2006, Khaouni 2021
 Climate Debate:
 — falsifiability: Lawson 2014
 — limits of knowledge: Berry/Bihari/Elliott 2016
 Climate Science: Lawson 2014
 Clinical Science: O'Donohue et al. 2023
 Clock Paradox: Dotson 2012
 Clocks: Alond 1977
 Clouds: Almond/Genco 1977
 Code-Biologie: *see* Biology, Code Biology
 Coetzee, John M.: Uhlmann 2017
 Cognition: Antonov 2022, Fresco 2021, Schmidhuber 2009
 Cognitive Change: Ohlsson 2000
 Cognitive Model (*Erkenntnismodell*): Spinner 1973
 — , evolutionary: Spinner 1973
 Cognitive Processes: Aczel 2006, Donnelly 1979
 Cognitive Sciences: López Astorga 2009
 Cognitivism: Eidlin 1989
 — World 3: Kaldis 2019, Wettersten 2019
 Cold War:
 — philosophy: Fazli-neghad 2012
 — liberalism: Amadae 2003, [Moyn 2023](#), Müller 2008
 — totalitarianism: Shorten 2015
 Collectives (intentionality): Hornsby 1997

Collectivism (economic): Simkin 1945
 Colletti, Lucio: Rivero 1982
 Collingwood, Robin George: Dussen 2016, Milne 1995, Skagestad 1975
 Colombia: *see* Countries and Regions, Colombia
 Commitment (scientific inquiry): Hall 1982
 Common Sense: Agassi 2002, González de Luna 2003, Francelin 2004, Güzel 1998, Livi 1996, Musgrave 1993, Navarro Vives 2005
 Communication: Achache 1988, Adyani 2001, Le Coustumer 2007, Lecis 2004, Maizel 2005, Mitchell 1982, Rodrigues Semenov 2012, Trobolowitsch 2004, Zima 1993
 — library: Wright 1985
 — Open Society: Zassosurski 2002
 — politics: Achache 1988
 Communism: Bartley 1989, Ihlau 1992
 see also: Post-Communism
 — criticism: Balašov 1998
 Communitarianism: Afisi 2015, Afisi 2016, Kochan 2009, Stelzer 2006, Stelzer 2009, Stelzer 2019
 — , liberal: [Afisi 2023](#)
 Community (*Gemeinde*):
 — , open: *Hermann* 1968
 Community (*Gemeinschaft*): Eidlin 1997
 — , open and closed: Zimmer 2019
 Comparison: Archibald 1966
 Compassion: [Boyer 2023](#)
 Compatibility: Giedymin 1964
 Competition:
 — , capitalist: Wohlgemuth 2008
 — , scientific (critical rationalism): Albert 2010
 Complementarity: Feyerabend 1968
 Complexity: Di Iorio 2016
 Composition: O'Shea 1992
 Comprehension: Le Coustumer 2007
 Comprehensive Rationalism: *see* Rationalism, comprehensive
 Computer: Sorin 2013
 — computer systems as scientific theories: Cherniavski 1987
 — induction: Gillies 2001
 — simulation: Bacon 1989, Klein/Herskovitz 2005
 Computer Games: Kühne/Jenal/Edler 2022
 Computer Science (*Informatik*): Fichot/Piecha 2017, Stanula-Boroń 2001
 — cognition: Schmidhuber 2009
 — induction: Lins Filho/Veras de Sousa Neto 2018
 — World 3: Guetat/Dhao Dakhli 2010
 Computing Machinery: McMullin 1997
 Comte, August: Habermehl 1980
 Conceptual Space (*Denkraum*): Meisenheimer 2018
 Conceptuality: Driver 1988, Nola 2006
 Conditionals (probability logic): Rott 2022
 Conditioning: Damron 1978, James 1976
 Confidence: Lee/Pawitan 2021
 Confirmation: Afisi 2013, [Astorga 2023](#), Crupi 2015, Eells 2006, Festa/Atocha/Peijnenburg 2005, Giedymin 1964, Maxwell/Anderson 1975, Roche 2017, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Rowbottom 2010, Watkins 1964
 — , empirical: [Chakrabarty 2023](#)
 — , qualitative: Maher 2005, Vincent 1962
 — , quantitative: Kuipers 1999
 — degree of confirmation: Bar-Hillel 1955, Carnap 1956, Grüsser 1983, Leblanc 1960
 Confirmation Strategy (psychology): Sanbonmatsu 2015
 Confucianism: Lam 2013, Lam 2017
 Conjectural Knowledge: *see* Knowledge, conjectural
 Conjectures (aporetic): Moukala Ndoumou 2017
Conjectures and Refutations: Ansah 2021, Brianese 1988, Eidlin 1976, Kluge 2001, Malherbe 1980, Ortiz de Landázuri/Sanz/Yoldi 1981, Rastghari 2001, Schmid 2001, Sermeno 1997
 see also: *Science: Conjectures and Refutations*
 — a guide to: Champion 2013
 — construction theories: Fernández-Solis 2009
 — tradition: Mari 2021
 Connectome (human): Favela 2016
 Conscience: Widmer 1994
 Consciousness: Gholshani 2005, James 1995, Jarvie 2005, Schöpplein 2008, Seif 2009, Villegas Mora 1992, Urban 2018, Webb 2012
 — brain: Gepner 2003, Lindahl/Århem 2016, Libet 2005
 — evolution: Chakrabarty 2021, James 1999, Libet 2005, Lindahl 1997, Rollett 1985
 — function of consciousness: James 1999
 — mechanism: Sorin 2013
 — philosophy of consciousness: Cavanna/Nani 2014, Jackson 2016, Jarvie 2005
 Consensus (negative): Shearmur 2001
 Conservatism: Clever 1975, Kazemi 2006
 — critical rationalism: Tachibana 2002
 — piecemeal engineering: Afisi 2020
 — science: Papeli-Yazdi 2007
 Consequences (unintentional): Capriotti 1997, Dietz 2004
 Cosmopolitanism: Hacoen 2002, Hacoen 2011, Naraniecki 2012
 — , new: Chmielewski 2021
 Conspiracy Theory/Theories (of Society): Caytas 2013, Coady 2012, Galbraith 2022, Hepfer 2021, Minkin 2022, Nefes 2005, Pigden 1995, Räikkä 2009, Silvestri 2021, Simonelli 2022
 — Marx, Karl: Göths 2023
 Constant (logical): MacFarlane 2015, Schroeder-Heister 1984
 Constructivism: Bereiter 1994, Gadenne 2019, Harlow/Cummings/Abersturi 2007, Morris 1999, Swann 1995
 — , radical: Scholl 2019
 — critical rationalism: Abel 1983, Hainisch 2009, Scholl 2019
 Consulting:
 — economic policy: Hansjürgens 1999, Kirchgässner 1999
 Consumer Research: Clark 1987
 Contemporary History (Germany/Austria): Markl/Kadlec 2008
 Content: Cohen 1997, Gemes 1994
 — , empirical: *see* Empirical Content

- content comparison: Watkins 1978
- content measure: Carnap 1966
- Context: Cohen 1997
- , socio-economic: Matzner/Bhaduri 1998
- Contradiction: Jeffreys 1942, Novelli 1973
- science and medicine: Coccheri 2017
- Control:
 - , critical: Lieberson 1978
 - , holistic: Antiseri 1980
- Controlling: Haaker 2017
- Convention: Colen 2013, Schäfer 1974
- Conventionalism: Agassi 1974, Akbari 2003, Akbari 2001, Akinci 2004, Duerr 2023, Girin 1979, Merritt/Chan 2019, Oliva 1995, Oliveira 2005, Ströker 1976, Szlachcic 2008
- Copenhagen Interpretation (quantum mechanics):
 - Bolduc 2016, Boyer 1993, Faye 2014, Freundlich 1978, Colorado Rodríguez 2021, Howard 2004, Iredale 2005, Iredale 2011, Peres 1999, Peres 2002, Shields 2004, Stöckler 1986, Sudbery 1985
- falsification: Del Santo 2017
- Copyright: Šuster 1997
- Corroboration: Afisi 2013, Agassi 1959, Agassi 1961, Agassi 1997, Andersson 2001, Bzovy 2012, Chakrabarti 1994, Farris 2000, Fetzer 1981, Fetzer 2006, Gadenne 1998, Gadenne 2001, Gadenne 2018, Good 1975, Katina 2012, Levi 1963, Maxwell 1974, Musgrave 1974, Ng 1975, Muslimin/Dariyus 2021, Putnam 1974, Queiroz/Poe 2001, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Rowbottom 2010, Rowbottom 2013, Sprenger 2018, Sprenger 2019, Stelzl 1970
- , empirical: Pähler 1981
- , intersubjective: Rowbottom 2008
- content-comparison: Watkins 1978
- historical sciences: Huber 1986
- paradox of corroboration: Tachibana 1991
- statistical perspective: Lee/Pawitan 2021
- theory of corroboration: Bar-Hillel 1974
- Cosmology: Gale 2015, Gal-Or 1981, Kragh 1996, Kragh 2012, Kragh 2013, Lucchetta 1978, Maxwell 2011, Maxwell 2016, Merritt 2017, Merritt 2021, Muñoz Valle 1976, Pereira 2012, Perez 2012, Sceski 2007, Schorn 2012, Vaas 2019
- , contemporary: Lazutkina 2021
- , modern: Kragh 2021
- conventionalism: Merritt/Chan 2019
- objective knowledge: Maxwell 2006
- theoretical terms: Lazutkina 2017
- Cost-Benefit Analysis (research project selection): Wible 1998
- Counterfactuals: Šuster 2005
- Countries and Regions:
 - Afghanistan: Kaesler 2021
 - Austria: Boland 2011, Leser 2006
 - Balkans: Oulton 1993
 - Brazil: Araújo 1998, Filho 2020
 - Bulgaria: Terziev 2023
 - Chile: Estrella 1999
 - China: Newton-Smith 1992
 - economy: Feng/Ljungwall/Guo 2011
 - Colombia: [García-Duque/Giraldo-Bedoya 2023](#), Giraldo Bedoya 2023
 - Corea (Open Society): Kang 1991
 - Deutsche Demokratische Republik (DDR): Knight 2006
 - East Asia (economy): Moore 2014
 - European Union: Bednař 2007, Bednař 2009
 - Germany: Groenendijk 2016
 - critical rationalism: Petrov 1998
 - Great Britain: Hasan 2021
 - Greece: [Archontas 2023](#), [Dimitrakos 2011](#)
 - Grenada: Lingens 1986
 - Hong Kong: Chan 2023
 - political philosophy: Li 1992
 - Hungary: Ambrus 1997
 - heuristic tradition (Lakatos): Demeter 2015
 - Iran: Bozorghian 2009, Eshraghi 2002, Gerech 2010, Davari Ardakani 1999, Hosseini 2009, Mehdizadeh 1999, Naged 2011, Nasiri-kia 2009, Paya 2003, Paya 2005, Paya 2006, Soroush 2008, Vafaei 2006
 - Closed Society: Soroush 2012
 - critical rationalism: [Paya 2023](#)
 - culture (World 3): Paya 2004
 - democracy: Dehkhoda 2002, Rahimi 2009
 - Islamic Revolution: Chupani 2012
 - liberalism: Khojas'se-rahimi 2009
 - philosophy and science: Anonym 2000
 - political philosophy: Haeri 2007
 - political reform: Fuladvand 2003, Hosseini 2002, Hoseini/Tajik 2006
 - sociology: Pakmanesh 2011
 - Velvet Revolution: Vaeidi 2012
 - Italy: Brescia 1986, Millotti 1983
 - left (politics): Bufalini 1994, Pasquino 1997
 - political philosophy: Lai 1992, Lai 1994, Lai 2001, Lai 2010
 - Japan: Hagiwari 2002, [Kogawara/Matsuo 2023](#), Tachibana 2006
 - critical rationalism: Tachibana 2002
 - Kurdistan: Anonym 2009
 - Latin America: Arteta Ripoll 2022, [Verdugo-Serna 2023](#)
 - Netherlands: Harsich 2003
 - New Zealand: Godsiff 1972, Kierstead 2019, Parton 1991, Quintana Gallo/Carradine 2021, Slater 2009
 - Nigeria: Adidi/Isanbor 2020, Akomolafe 2021, Ashiru 2021, Ojomah 2021
 - Igbo: Nwaezeigwe 2023
 - indigenization (Lagos): Animashaun 2021
 - Norway (social sciences): Thue 2009
 - Peru (education): [González Andrade/Santiago Trujillo 2023](#)
 - Poland: Chmielewski 1997
 - Open Society: Flis 1996
 - Prince Edward Island: Funk 2009
 - Russia: Petrov 1998, Sadovskij 1996, Sadovskij
 - Open Society: Čumakov 1998, Strada 1993
 - Spain: Ostalé 2017, Schwartz 1991
 - Soviet Union (Open Society): Kogawara 1992

- Sudan: Brown 1997
- Thailand: Jory 2014
- Uzbekistan: Sherboboev 2023
- USA (politics): Anonym 2002
- West Germany: Groenendijk 2016, Krüper 1976
- Yemen: Namaziyan 2010
- Yugoslavia: Anonym 1993, Oulton 1993
- Corona (virus): *see* COVID-19 Pandemic
- COVID-19 Pandemic: Chmielewski 2020, Chmielewski 2021, Esfeld, 2021, Kaebnick 2021, Moritz 2021, Sadat Mohseni/Bahrami 2021
- Open Society: Weeramanthri 2023
- trust in science: Chmielewski 2022
- three worlds: Mansouri 2020
- Creation: Eibach 2007
- Creationism: Jodkowski 2012, Ruse 2021
- Creativity: Hark 2010, Pietruska-Madej 2001
 - , linguistic: Sampson 1989
 - art: Carafoli 2009, Tijus 1985
 - science: Carafoli 2009
 - theory of evolution: Curtis 1991
- Credit Crunch: Thomas 2012
- Crime (evidence): Houck 2009
- Criminal Trial (logic): Riva 1993
- Critical Approach: Bagheri 2004
- Critical Attitude: Rowbottom 2005
- Critical Debate/Debates: Akhavan 2006, Percival 2021
- Critical Elimination (history): Duggan 2021
- Critical Method: Ebn-e Esraeil/Sadr-ad'din 1991, Petroni 1981 Sabiote Navarro 1986
 - , Popper's: Liana 2021
- Critical Methodology: Finocchiaro 1979
- Critical Philosophy: Mahya 2002, Raffaelli 1977
- Critical Preferences: Grobler 1997
- Critical Rationalism: Abessolo Metogo 2013, Agassi 1998, Agassi 2019, Albert 1960, Albert 1971, Albert 1991, Albert 1999, Albert 2000, Albert 2002, Albert 2011, Albert 2015, Aleksandrowicz 2001, Alford 1988, Anonym 1972, Anonym 2009, Anonym 2012, Armendane 2009, Aufrecht 2012, Barrotta 1999, Barrotta 2006, Becker 1989, Bennett 2009, Berghel/Hübner/Köhler 1979, Bernhard 1981, Böhm/Holweg/Hoock 2002, Bouveresse 1978, Bouveresse 2000, Boyd 2018, Boyer 2017, Bubner 1981, Buhr/Schreiter 1979, Caponi 1989, Champion 1970, Champion 2021, Coniglione 1978, Corvi 2002, Crosby 1991, Dahms 1994, Delio Machado 1995, Derksen 2019, Diekow 2013, Diller 2013, Duerr 2023, Enderlin 2010, Esser 2001, Faizal 2006, Franco 2012, Fruda 1988, Fusfield 1992, Gadenne 2018, García Benitez 1996, García Rodriguez 2017, Gattei 2002, Gozzi 1974, Henke 1974, Hofkirchner 1986, Hülst 2000, Irzik 2008, Keuth 2002, Keuth 2015, Koch 1959, Lang da Silveira 1996, Lauener 1971, Leser 1991, Levy 1976, Lorenzano 1980, Magee 1974, Magee 1975, Mai 1997, Malherbe 1981, Mali 1997, Manca 1996, Marr 2008, Miller 1994, Miller 1995, Miller 2002, Miller 2006, Miller 2007, Miller 2014, Molini Fernández 1999, Monti-Bragadin/Belohradsky 1973, Morgano 1985, Müller-Schmid 1970, Musgrave 1991, Musgrave 1997, Neck/Stelzer 2013, Negri 1979, Neiva 1999, Niemann 2004, Nordhofen 1976, Obermeier 1979, Ömerustaoğlu 2004, Oliveira 2009, Pähler 1988, Paitlová 2018, Peluso 1995, Petruzellis 1983, Pickel 2001, Pies 1999, Pies/Leschke/Berg 2001, Podak 1972, Psarros 1997, Radnitzky 1981, Reale/Antiseri 1983, Rowbottom 2011, Ruiz Velasco N. 2013, Rutte 2000, Salamun 1990, Schablow 1974, Schlitzberger 1973, Schneeberger 1979, Shearmur 1992, Shearmur 2019, Sherboboev 2021, Sievering 1988, Spinner 1978, Spinner 1980, Spinner 1988, Topitsch 1975, Ulrich 1980, Watkins 1987, Weinke 1973, Wettersten 1996, Wettersten 2015, Wettersten 2017, Zwirchmayr 1993
 - , comprehensive: Agassi 2012, Champion 1988, Chiariello 2017, Steinvoth 2019
 - , neopositivistic: Wessel 1971
 - , Popper's: *see* Popper's Critical Rationalism
 - , qualified: Agassi 2012
 - agnosticism: Schneeberger 1976
 - Albert, Hans: Afshari 1996, Antiseri 1986, Neumann 2022, Paitlová 2017, Paitlová 2018, Zeman 2009
 - anti-realism: Hinterberger 1996
 - application problems: Meyer 1979
 - architecture: Božić 2014
 - biology, evolutionary: Samadie 2011
 - business economics: Lingnau 1995
 - business ethics: Stelzer 2018
 - capitalism: **Sassower 2023**
 - CDU (*Christlich Demokratische Union Deutschlands*): Lobkowitz 1985
 - communitarianism: Afisi 2015
 - conservatism: Clever 1975, Tachibana 2002
 - constructivism: Abel 1983, Gadenne 2019, Scholl 2019
 - criticism: Adam 1982, Andersson 1986, Döring 1977, Hahn 1981, Keuth 1978, Largeault 1985, Neumann 1976, Prim 1976, Rahmeyer 1976
 - decision theory: Albert 2018
 - degeneration: McEvoy 1976
 - development: Paitlová 2017, Tachibana 1989
 - economic sciences: Kliemt 2018
 - economic-political consulting: Hansjürgens 1999, Kirchgässner 1999
 - economy: Kapeller 2012, Niemann 2011, Sira 2009, Wentzel 1998
 - education: Patry 1999, Pollak 1999
 - educational science: Klein 2008, Pollak 1983, Zecha 1999, Zirz 1979
 - engineering (methodology): Staples 2015
 - engineering (ontology): Staples 2014
 - enlightenment: Monnerjahn 2016, Salamun 1991

- epistemology: Gadenne 2010, Janoch 2012, Radnitzky 1989, Radnitzky 2000, Rutte 2000, Vollmer 1988
- epistemic naturalism: Perona 2008
- ethics: Alt 1988, [Jakovljević 2017](#), Niemann 2010, Nino 2004, Schmidt 2009, Shearmur 2009
- evolutionary epistemology: Vollmer 1999
- experience and testing: Andersson 2002
- faith: Albert 2010, Antiseri 2010, Franco 2008, Kreiner 2010, Mura 2010
- feminism: Buber-Agassi 2000
- fideism: Koyanagi 2002
- foundations: Quintanilla 1982, Wettersten 1992
- fundamental grounding problem: Schneeberger 1976
- future of critical rationalism: Agassi 2019
- Gadamer, Hans-Georg: Franco 2012
- genesis: Heyt 1997
- Germany: Petrov 1998
- growth of knowledge: Antiseri 1983
- Hegel, G. W. F.: Rühle 1976
- hermeneutics: Böhm 2002, Franco 2010, Mura 2010
- historicism: Cubeddu 1980
- history: Ormerod 2009
- human sciences (*Humanwissenschaften*): Keuth 2012
- ideas: Ormerod 2009
- ideology: Salamun 1984
- indeterminism: Murhega 2015
- induction: Kageyama 2009, [Kimling 2023](#)
- inductivist version of critical rationalism: Agassi 1993
- interculturality: Stelzer 2006, Stelzer 2007
- interdisciplinarity: Aleksandrowicz 2001
- interpretation: Galván 2016
- Iran: [Paya 2023](#)
- irrationalism: Petruzellis 1981
- Islam: Seyed-abadi 2006
- jurisprudence: Krawietz 1994, Schefold 1991
- Kantian criticism: Röd 2012
- knowledge: Niemann 2010
- literary theory: Trzyna 2017
- logic: Andersson 2009
- management: Thomas 2010, Weik 2001
- Maritain, Jacques: Camacho García 2017
- Marxism: Bence 1990, Dvorak 1985
- Mayo, Deborah G.: Asgarpour 2011
- media: Monnerjahn 2018
- metaphysics: Antiseri 1983
- method (social sciences): Suchanek 1999
- methodology: Albert 1987, Gadenne 2010, Keuth 1978, Keuth 2004
- misdevelopments: Spinner 1994
- modernity: Hülst 2000
- moral: Andersson 2012, Tachibana 1995
- Musgrave, Alan: Asgarpour 2011
- nation: Ooyen/Möllers 2019
- national economy: Jetzer 1987
- ontology: Gardella 2015
- Open Society: Barone 1980, Draško/Krstić 2023, García 2022, Lessnoff 1999
- operations research: Ormerod 2009, Ormerod 2013
- paradoxa: Post 1971
- pedagogy: Agassi 1999, Sassower 2022
- people and society: Salamun 1993
- phenomenology: Perkins 2014
- philosophy of freedom: Cina 1983
- philosophy of language: Zimmermann 2011
- planning: Faludi 1983
- pluralism, theoretical: Bschrir 2015
- political idea: Abessolo Metogo 2013, Braun 1976
- political philosophy: Hagiwara 1989, Radnitzky 1989, Radnitzky 1991, Radnitzky 2000, Serrano 2013
- political theory: Reese-Schäfer 2006
- politics: Monnerjahn 2018
- politics, conception of: Rahmeyer 1976
- pragmatism: Gadenne 1998
- principle of sufficient reason: Andersson 2009
- progress: Spinner 1994
- psychoanalysis: Naatz 1983, Straßmaier 2003
- psychology: Petersen 2018
- radical constructivism: Gadenne 2019, Scholl 2019
- realism: Novakovič 1989
- reason: Torki 2010
- reception and criticism: Homann 1979
- reception and development: Gadenne 2010
- relativism: Stelzer 2007
- religion: Alt 1988, Wettersten 2010
- research: Ulrich 2006
- Russia: Petrov 1998
- scientific competition: Albert 2010
- social democracy: Günther 1983, Lührs 1975
- social philosophy: Albert 1991, McCarthy 2001
- social sciences: García Menéndez 1995, Lessem/Schieffer 2010
- social sciences (law): Albert 1988
- social systems: Clever 1975
- society: Snijders 1969
- sociology: Banton 2017
- software development: Northover/Boake/Kourie 2006
- subjective values: Franco/Müller 2018
- theology: Alt 1988, Buck 2017, Franco 2010, Hempelmann 2002, Kreiner 2010
- theory and practice: Agassi 1995
- theory of society: Alamuti 2021
- therapy: Segre 2017
- topicality: Albert 2013, Gadenne 2018
- transcendental grammar: Yamawaki 1983
- transcendental pragmatics: Apsalons 1995
- trust (in science): Chmielewski 2022
- truth: Martínez Solano 2004, Moghad'dam-far 2009, Schorn 2008
- truth criteria: Gesang 1995
- urban development: Bočić 2014
- variants: Albert 2004
- warfare: Reid/Goodman/Johnson/Giffin 2005
- Critical Rationalist: Glasner 1995, Mahya 2002

- Critical Realism: Barnhart 1996, Cruickshank 2007, Darós 1990, Navarro Vives 2000
- evolutionary ethics: Vollmer 1988
 - induction: Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1987
 - Maritain, Jacques: Camacho García 2017
- Critical Reason: Lecomte 2000
- non-justificationist conception: Alamuti 2021
- Critical Theory: Abedi Shahrudi 1992, Bartzeliōtis 1989, De Angelis 2015, Kennedy 1986, Keuth 2015, Na'azemi 2002, Ray 1979, Radnitzky 1981, Schablow 1974, Schlücker 2008, Shearmur 1992, Ulrich 1980
- Habermas, Jürgen: Gröbl-Steinbach 2008
 - social sciences: Wilson 1986
- Critical Thinking: Giraldo Bedoya 2023
- development of critical thinking: [García-Duque/Giraldo-Bedoya 2023](#)
- Critical Thought: Stokes 1984
- Criticism (*Kritizismus*): Bartley 1982, Becker 1989, Dimitrakos 2023, Doumit 1981, Grattan-Guinness 2008, Lakatos 1968, Lakatos/Musgrave 1970, Malherbe 1975, Palumbo 1981, Parusniková 2021, Radnitzky 1979, Stoenescu 2007, Tachibana 2006
- see also*: Critique (*Kritik*)
- , constructive: Catton 2004
 - , dialectical: Fehér 1979
 - , methodological: Finocchiaro 1979
 - , scientific: Lozev 2017
 - Beckett Studies: Feldman 2006
 - dogmatism: Orozco Contreras, Richard Antonio 2016, Tazelaar 1997
 - empiricism: Flach 1981
 - interpretation: Uhlmann 2017
 - nature of criticism: Cleary 1975
 - of evidence: Cotroneo 1982
- Criticism of Religion: Hatrup 2002, Kern 1997, [Shearmur 2023](#)
- enlightenment: Albert 2013
- Criticism/Solidarity Paradox: Fusfield 1992
- Critics of Popper: Agassi 1999
- Critique (*Kritik*): Ahmadi 2005
- see also*: Criticism (*Kritizismus*)
- , evolutionist: Jacobs 1987
 - , holist: Stojanović 1976
 - , marxist counter-critique: Grossmann Brezin 1989
 - , marxist-leninist: Beyer 1976
 - , uncritical: Jahson 1975
 - , rational: Halabi 2005
 - historicism (neo-positivist critique): Rossi 1957
 - of utopianism: Stokes 1984
 - Popper's philosophy: Akhavan 2006, Suárez-Íñiguez 2008
 - reviews: Hartmann 1991
 - growth of knowledge, without: Pähler 1979
- Croce, Benedetto: Barone 1978, Brescia 1983, Gily Reda 1988, Paolozzi 1979, Roverso 1982
- Cultural Criticism: [Brühlmeier 2022](#)
- Cultural Recognition: Waldron 2004
- Cultural World: Ji 1992
- autonomy: Grigoriev 2008
- Cultural-Historical Theory (Lev Vygotsky): Jovanović 2015
- Culture: Ashtiani 2010, Battaglia 2005, García 2008, Lecis 2004, Mosterín 1985, Mosterín 2004, Rodríguez González 2008, Sandall 2001
- anthropological definition: De Finis 1994
 - concept of culture: [Brühlmeier 2022](#)
 - crisis of culture: Porous 2013
 - cult: Sandall 2008
 - social ontology: Archer/Elder-Vass 2012
- Culture Clash: Hacoheh 2002
- Cultures, Three: Rahimi 1991
- Curriculum: Swann 2009
- creationism vs. evolution: Ruse 2021, Curry, Haskell Brooks: Seldin 2008
- Curve Hypotheses: Kargopoulos 1992
- Cyber Space (World 3): Mohi'i 2002
- Cybernetics: Bernhard 1981
- ## D
- Dahrendorf, Ralf: Bussi 1998, Espada 2016, Kühne 2020, Kühne/Berr/Jenal 2022
- life changes: [Kühne/Leonardi/Berr 2023](#)
- Darwin, Charles: Arana 2015, Castrodeza 1993, Defreitas 1997, Galliker 1982, Lee 1969, McMullin 1996, Niemann 2018, Penny 2015, Ramos 2005, Yearley 1985
- hypothesis formation: Kronfeldner 2010
 - induction and epistemology: Raz'zaghi/Abak 2002
- Darwinian Theory: Xiao 2023
- Darwinism: Alonso Rodríguez 2012, Alonso Rodríguez 2017, Caponi 1986, Caponi 1999, Miller 2006, Munz 2006, Nanay 2011, Niemann 2013, Niemann 2021, Noble/Noble 2021, Oakley-Hill 1990, Perutz 1986, Ruse 2011, Watkins 1995, Watkins 2007, Weber 2011, Wicks 1986, Worsley 1986
- , philosophical: Munz 1993
 - epistemology: Barroso/Sá 2019, Springer de Freitas 2006
 - falsifiability: Abreu 2007
 - logic: Miller 2001
 - organisations: Thomas 2018
- Das Elend des Historizismus: see The Poverty of Historicism*
- Data Mining: Winkler 2016
- Daube, David: Metzger 2004
- Daubert Standard: Pfeffer Billacher 2016
- Davari, Reza: Hossein-khani 2005
- Death: Kroiss 1981
- of philosophy: Gueye 1987
- Decision: García Bermejo 1993, Pähler 1988, Pole 1987
- decision management: Cowton/Zecha 2003
 - logic: Gauwerky 1979
 - moral: Tachibana 1995
 - science: Porciello 1999
- Decision Making:
- , deductivistic: Miller 2013
 - medicine: Krasin 2022
- Decision Sciences: Fumagalli 2016

- Decision Theory: Albert 2018, Sherman 2001
- Deduction, Deductivism: Adam 1999, Cussens 1996, Dilworth 1981, Eells 2003, Fichot/Piecha 2017, Frederick 2011, Frederick 2014, Kotarbinski 1962, Lawless 2012, Linguisti 1978, McBride 2014, Miller 2013, Musgrave 2011, Ruedell 1984, Sánchez Fuentes 1971, Schramm 2002, Shaw/Lyons 1977, Teresa/Cíntora 2011, Vallbé 2016
- law: Miller 2021
- Defectiveness: Grünbaum 1969
- Definition: Büttemeyer 2005
- Degree of Confirmation: *see* Confirmation, degree of confirmation
- Deleuze, Gilles: Dumoncel 1983
- Demarcation (Problem): Agassi 1991, Albert 2001, Antiseri 1991, Araujo Neto 1996, Asle-hashemi 2010, Bagheri 2007, Bartley 1968, Bartley 1983, Bočić 2010, Braun 1977, Brito 2014, Caponi 1986, Caponi 1988, Caponi 1995, Caponi 1999, Carvalho 2019, Chen 2010, Collins 2010, Contreras 1990, Dienes 2008, Eşi 2007, Gómez Tutor 1987, Grünbaum 1979, Grünbaum 1989, Hansen 2006, Hürter/Rauner 2014, Kneale 1974, Koterski 1998, Koterski 2003, Kragh 2012, Lakatos 1971, Lakatos 1974, Lentini 1980, Lindholm 1981, Matthews 2008, Mattos 1999, Maxwell 1974, Menezes 2018, Milford 1992, Miller 1995, Mino 2010, Mohamed 1990, Muguerza 1970, Musso 1990, Naji 2005, Nickles 2006, Nola 2002, Notturmo 1997, Novakovič 1963, Novakovič 1965, Oliveira 1979, Oliveira 2001, Park 2016, Patry 2004, Pennock 2011, Pigliucci 2013, Pigliucci/Boudry 2013, Romanini 2013, Sadegh-zadeh-Ghamsari 2007, Samadi 2010, Settle 1996, Sfetcu 2018, Sfetcu 2019, Sfetcu 2023, Skagestad 1978, Sorin 2013, Stoescu 2007, Tachibana 1988, Tayebi 2006, Tayebi 2010, Tokumar 2009, Uemov 2008, Uluhan 2017, Vega Reñón 1974, Wendel 1998, Wendel 2018, Yang 2008, Yearley 1985
- architecture: Bočić 2014
- argumentation: Stillwaggon Swan 2011
- astrology: Amorim Machado 2012
- business administration: Schroeder 2010
- biomedicine (19th century): Pinet 1993
- Carnap, Rudolf: **Giraldo 2008**, Soulez 1981
- criticism: Imaz 2008, Jedlička 2016, Meana 1978
- economy: Backhouse 1997, Boland 1989, Katouzian 1980, Pheby 1988
- empirical theory: Thaler 2017
- enlightenment: Cook 2022
- Laudan, Larry: Pigliucci 2013
- logical strength: Bartley 1983
- medicine (alternative): Gillies 2004
- Mises, Ludwig v.: Di Iorio 2015
- psychoanalysis: López Astorga 2010
- religion: Pennock 2011, Tachibana 1988
- zoology: Settle 1979
- Democracy: Abdelazadeh/Edalati 2011, Ad'din Nansi/Harsich 2005, Amini 2004, Baba'ei 2007, Bagheri 2005, Becker 2001, Caldwell 2016, Chernoff 2004, Colen 2019, Dabiri-mehr 2003, Dabiri-mehr 2008, Eidlin 1996, Ellian/Rijpkema 2018, Ghourian 2003, Haji-Zadeh 2010, Harsich 2003, Jalilian 2009, Johnsson 1978, Kiesewetter 2019, Kiesewetter 2022, Kuper 2004, Metz 2020, Moheb'bian 1998, Nanci 2009, Naseri 2006, Nasirzadeh-Bekrabad 2002, Oyigo 1999, Ozoemenam Mbachu 1985, Pa'aknia 2004, Pincione 2004, Pinto M. 1993, Preda 1998, Przeworski 1997, Rapport 2005, Robinson 1951, Salmerón Jiménez 1999, Schulz 2012, Seidl 1981, Selling 1980, Serrano 2013, Seyyed Ahmad 2012, Shahram/Haji-Zadeh 2011, Stelzer 2006, Stelzer 2018, Stokes 2006, Stulík 2015, Stulík 2016, Tajik 2004, Tilgner 1997, Verdugo Serna 2015, Yumba Mwadi 2015
- , capitalist: Amadae 2003
- , liberal: Haji-Zadeh 2010, Khojas'se-rahimi 2003, Mohammadi 2006, Ventre 1985, Zarshenas 2010
- , religious: Akhavan Kazemi 2004
- , totalitarian: Maurer 1964
- Africa: Ani/Okoye 2021
- aristocracy (academic politics): Kochin 2011
- Austria: Leser 2006
- change of government: Thomas 2003
- conflicts: Curi 1983
- constitutionalism: Tachibana 2017
- control: Schubert 2007
- crisis: Prabhash 2007
- criticism: Lo Giudice 1995, Lo Giudice 1995, Moheb'bian 1998, Stojanović 2008
- democratic consolidation: Ashiru 2021
- Dewey, John: **Oelkers 2023**
- discourse: Almeida 2012
- education: Brumlik 2012
- elections: Mehrdad 2012
- experts: Agassi 2015
- freedom: Estay Sepulveda/Lagomarsino Montoya 2017
- Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Notturmo 2015, Santos 2021
- history: Childers 2009
- innovation: Gao/Zang/Roth/Wang 2017
- Iran: Rahimi 2009
- Islam: Najafi-Afra 2005
- justice: Osmani 2006
- liberalism, communitarian critique of: Stelzer 2004
- Latin America (crisis of democracy): Arteta Ripoll 2022
- majority: Urdániz Ganuza 2019
- neo-liberalism: Gara-gozlou 2010
- Netherlands: Harsich 2003
- Nigeria: Ojomah 2021
- Open Society: Kiesewetter 2013, **Lane 2020**, Pabón Arrieta 2022
- paradox of democracy: Rijpkema 2012
- Pericles: Regent 2002

- philosophy of democracy: Döring/Döring 1995
- political philosophy: Nasirzadeh 1983, Stojanović 2008
- politics, academic: Kochin 2011
- relativism: Crespo 1995
- revisionist/realist theory of: Stokes 2006
- satellites: Tahghighi 2003
- scientific methodology: Doleček 2012
- Socrates: Kraut 1985
- task of democracy: Ihlau 1992
- technology: Cortella 1982
- *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*: Antiseri 1977
- theoretical foundations: Beheshti-Moez 2008
- theory of democracy: Stelzer 2019
- truth: Lane 2020
- Denken: *see* Thought
- Denkraum: *see* Conceptual Space
- Denkpsychologie: Hark 2004, Hark 2009, Wettersten 2018
- Dependence: Dorn 1997
- Der Mythos des Rahmens*: *see* *The Myth of the Framework*
- Derrida, Jacques: Mehdi 2019
- Descartes, René: Boyer 2017, Ekong 2013, Nguimbi/Mouandeké 2017, Pino/Di Mauro 2014, Urban 2018
- Descriptivism (Kuhn): Oliva 1995
- Despotism (epistemology): Heidari 2002
- Destructivity: Brudny 2017
- Determinism: Bonetti 1996, Boutot 1988, Burms 1975, Clark 1995, Eichmann 2009, Emanuele 2007, García Norro 2004, Ladrière 1967, Midgley 1999, Murhega 2015, Rocha/Laurenti/Gelson 2013, Slagle 2016, Steinvorth 1977, Zamani 2012
- freedom: Arana Cañedo-Argüelles, Feigl/Meehl 1974, Gadenne 1991, Juan 2001
- Laplace, Pierre-Simon: Agassi 2022
- physics: Krammer 1986
- Detonation Physics: Leiber 2001
- Deutsche Demokratische Republik: *see* Countries and Regions, Deutsche Demokratische Republik (DDR)
- Deutschland: *see* Countries and Regions, Germany
- Dewey, John: Alcaro 1986, Juffras 1972, Phillips 2012, Swartz 1985, Venneri 1998
- democracy: Oelkers 2023
- learning: Oelkers 2023
- political theory: Posner 2007
- Diagnosis: Rabinowitz/Efron 1997
- Diagnostics: Gondran 2002, Jonson 1990
- Dialectics: Alcaro 1981, Barrotta 1999, Barrotta 2006, Belohradsky 1972, Bubner 1973, Fehér M. 1983, Fehér M. 1984, Gozzi 1974, Gröbl-Steinbach 2008, Groisman 2007, Hülsmann 1975, Jales Ribeiro 2021, Mehrghan 2003, Morresi 1976, Novelli 1973
- Hegel, G. W. F.: Sadovskij 1995
- historical knowledge: Fehér 1984
- mathematics: Glas 2002
- positivism: Albert 1965, Negt 1983
- Dialogue: Khaouni 2021, Naghed 2011, Shearmur 2021
- epistemology, non-classical: Nguimbi 2014
- Dialysis: Van Biesen/Lameire 2013
- Dichotomies: Visentini 1982
- Dictatorship: Hossein 2003, Litwack 2011
- , liberal: Moham'mad-rezaei 2010
- democracy: Hosseini-davarani 2011
- freedom: Chennoufi 2003
- Didactics: Derkse 1981, Segre 2009
- Die beiden Grundprobleme der Erkenntnistheorie*: Hansen 2018, Paitlová 2016, Paitlová 2020
- Dignity, human: Aközer/Aközer 2016
- Dingle, Herbert: Dotson 2012, Hayes 2010, Zeyer 2005
- Dirt: Boumans 2021
- Disability:
 - ancient Greece: Matter 1989
 - pedagogy: Anstoetz 1985, Fischer 1988
 - support: Bleidick 1991
- Disagreement: Hainscho 2023
- Discourse: D'Amico 1982
- , critical: Stoianovici 2007
- , metaphysical: Buzzoni 1982
- , social (*gesellschaftlicher*): Dietz 1999
- educational science: Zecha 1999
- ethics: Moldoveanu 2000
- democracy: Almeida 2012
- economics: Klamer 1988
- Discovery: Kurz 1996, Maldonato 2005
- context: Ünal/Sarı 2020
- in science: Castro 2004, Maxwell 1974, Meyer 1981, Schickore 2014, Wilson 2019
- Disease: Pédiñelli 1994
- Diskursethik: *see* Discourse, ethics
- Disjunction: Miller 2023
- Distribution (probability): *see* Probability, distribution
- Diversity: Royer 2023
- DNS: Munz 1985
- Döblin, Alfred: Bosch Roig 2015
- Dogmatism: Agassi 1998, Jarvie 2005, Kreiner 2018, Martínez González 1980, Massarenti 1991, Munz 1985, Parusniková 2017, Rabinowitz/Efron 1997, Settle 1966, Todisco 1980
- criticism: Orozco Contreras, Richard Antonio 2016, Tazelaar 1997
- Dogma: Albert 1982, Parrini 1980
- and tradition (music): Jawwad 2021
- Dostojewskij, Fjodor M.: Denker 1967
- Doubt: Os 2002
- Drei-Welten-Theorie: *see* Three Worlds
- Dritte Welt: *see* Third World
- Dritter Weg: *see* Third Way
- Drittes Reich: *see* Third Reich
- Dualism: Malek 2010, Malherbe 1975, Piecha 2017, Sellars 1954
- , critical: Diller 2013, Waldron 1985
- , methodological: Jakovljevic 1989
- , psycho-physical: Buzzoni 2009

— interactionalism: Corvi 1997, Gepner 2003, Schöpplein 2008
 Dugin, Alexander: Tsenkov 2023
 Duhem, Pierre: Balashov 1994, Joy 1975, Kremer-Marietti 2007, Marcos 2016, Parrini 2005, Paty 1995, Raffy 2002, Rowbottom 2010
 Duhem-Quine Thesis: Gee 2016, Rowbottom 2010, Thornton 2007
 Dutch Book Argument: Ryder 1981
 Durkheim, Émile: Barnhart 1977, Mays 1974, Montaleone 1975
 Dying: Kroiss 1981
 Dyserinck, Hugo: Mehnert 2018

E

Earthquake: Quintana Gallo/Carradine 2021
 Eccles, John C.: Antonietti 1986, Casey 2009, Cavanna/Nani 2014, Costa de Beauregard 1988, Curtis/Andersen 2001, Douglas/Keaney 1985, Gökalp 2014, Huhn 1995, Morin/Everett 1988, Penny, 2012, Schöpplein 2008, Tonini 1981, Vigliani 1983
 Ecology: Bausman 2016, Smith/Lyons/Sauer-Thompson 1997
 — hypotheses: Betini/Avogar/Fryxell 2017
 Economic Agent: Campagnolo 2016
 Economic Crisis: Lobkowicz 1983
 Economic Ethics: Niemann 2011
 — critical rationalism: Stelzer 2018
 Economic Growth (China): Feng/Ljungwall/Guo 2011
 Economic Methodology:
 — foundations: Boland 2019
 — Lakatos, Imre: Adimike 2022
 Economic Policy: Jens 1988, Klant 1988, Molitor 1976, Mooslechner 2004, Perez Cortes 1987, Watrin 1967
 Economic Theory: Blaug 1976, Brochier 1987, Hinz 1969, Schüz 1995, Sira 2009
 — , neoclassical (situational analysis): Boland 1998
 — criticism: Choudhury 2011
 Economics (*Ökonomie, Ökonomik*): Ben Aziza 2003, Leschke 1999, [Okorokov/Shleenko/Klikunov/Oleiniko 2023](#), Ra'yis Dana 2001
 — , ecological: O'Neill 2004
 — , political: Kleinhenz 1976, Wirl 1993
 — , political-institutional: Neumärker 1999
 — criticism: Yay 2009
 — evolutionary theory of science: Lütge 1999
 — history: Moss 1996
 — method: Fau 2015
 — norms: [Badiei 2023](#)
 — Open Society: Notturmo 2012
 — Popper's insights: Agassi 2009,
 — science: Blute 2013
 — theory: [García Bermejo Ochoa 2005](#)
 Economics (*Volkswirtschaftslehre*): McLachlan 1998, Wible 1998
 — neoclassical style: Neck 2013
 — philosophy: Hutchison 1997
 — situational analysis: Oakley 1999

Economics (*Wirtschaftswissenschaften*):
 Boyer/Lallement/Cu-beddu 1987, Chase 1989, Neck 2004, Robinson 1964
 — causal theory of the mind: Feser 2011
 — critical rationalism: Kliemt 2018
 — didactics: Beitone/Legarez 1995
 — falsification: Dahlstrom/Nygaard 2010, Hart 2011, Valentin 2016
 — history: McCloskey 1988
 — method: Backhouse 2012, Fernández 2012
 — methodology: Thomas 2016
 — model platonism: Kapeller/Ferschli 2018
 Economism: Caldwell 2016, Notturmo 2015
 Economist: Barrotta 2002, Boland 2017, De Marchi 1988
 Economy (*Wirtschaft*): Ackermann 1983, De Marchi 1988, Miller 1991, Ra'yis Dana 2001, Sassower 1988, Sassower 2006, Smith/Lyons/Sauer-Thompson 1997, Trafimow/Rice 2010
 — , Islamic: Choudhury 2011
 — , normative: Badiei 2021
 — , positive: Badiei 2021
 — Austria: Boland 2011
 — East-Asia: Moore 2014
 — epistemology: Benassi 1985, Schefold/Campagnolo 2007
 — fallibilism: Farhang 2004, Salanti 1986
 — growth of knowledge: Loasby 1986
 — history: Bianchi 2008
 — instrumentalism: Salanti 1986
 — methodology: Hands 2013, Hargreaves Heap/Verschoor/Zizzo 2012, Thomas 2017
 — money: Wible 1995
 — politics: Padoa-Schioppa 2007, Sicard 1987
 — rationality: Wettersten 2009
 — realism: Urrutia 2008
 — theory of science: Zamora Bonilla 2004
 Ecstasy: Musgrove 1974
 Education (*Ausbildung, Erziehung*): Astutik/Dharmawanti Kurnia/Mustofa 2021, McNamara 1978, Rodger 1982, Walsh 1979
see also: Learning
 — , closed: Yehezkeley 2012
 — , liberal: Champion 1971
 — , political: Salamun 1999, Salamun 2018
 — confucianism: Lam 2013
 — critical rationalism: [García-Duque/Giraldo-Bedoya 2023](#), Giraldo Bedoya 2023, Patry 1999, Pollak 1999
 — democratisation: Rowbottom 2006
 — ethics: Champion 1987, Oliveira 2012
 — ethnic minorities: Burtonwood 1985
 — future of education: Chapman/Aspin 2013
 — kibbutz: Yehezkeley 2012
 — liberalism: Czobor 1998
 — Open Society: Lam 2013, Yehezkeley 2012
 — Orwell, George: Dasaolu 2021
 — philosophy of education: Drozdowicz 2021, Zarghami 2001
 — rational knowledge: Hasanpour 2010

- school education: Chitpin 2016, Suárez-Íñiguez 1997
- sciences: Baldini 1980, Blackie 2012, Champion 1987
- special-needs education: Anstoetz 1987
- state control: Champion 1987
- theory and Practice: Zecha 2004
- freedom, education to: Swartz 1999
- validation: Kane 2013
- Education (*Bildung*): Carnoy 1983, Mazai 2016, Reza/Seyed-mehdi 2012, Segre 2002, Suárez-Íñiguez 1997, Swann 2006, Swann 2009
see also: Learning
- , comparative: Holmes 1981
- democracy: Brumlik 2012
- epistemology: English/Ehrich 2015, Wolfmeyer 2017
- philosophy of education: Lam 2017, Perkinson 1980, Perkinson 1984, Welch 1985
- in science (chemistry): Van Berkel 2000
- Educación Básica Regular*: **González Andrade/ Santiago Trujillo 2023**
- Education Reform: *see* School Reform
- Educational Institutions: *see* Institution/Institutions, educational
- Educational Management (medicine): Chitpin/Chitpin 2017
- Educational Policy:
 - curriculum: Swann 2009
 - New Zealand: Slater 2009
- Educational Process: Swann 2003
- Educational Research: Phillips 1999, Swann 2005, Zecha 1999
- Educational Science: Davidow 2002, Dickmeyer 1989, Ponnath 1993, Swartz 1978, Zecha 2018, Zirz 1979
- epistemology: Corson 1985, Dessus 2007
- critical rationalism: Klein 2008, Poppak 1983
- rationalism: Welch 1985
- situational logic: Ballester Brage 1999
- Educational Society (*Bildungsgesellschaft*): Zauner 1977
- Educational System: Hergesell 2002, Swann/Pratt 1999
 - Open Society: Bailey 1996, Bailey 2000, Lam 2013, Fritsch 1990
- Eigenschaften, physikalische: *see* Properties, physical
- Eine Welt der Propensitäten*: *see* *A World of Propensities*
- Einfachheit: *see* Simplicity
- Einführung: *see* Introduction
- Einstein, Albert: Anonym 1971, Adam 1992, Adam 1999, Agassi 2015, Antiseri 2002, Cerroni 1999, Gardner 1972, Kremer Marietti 2006, Mejía [Escobar] 1989, Mettenheim 1996, Mettenheim 1998, Mettenheim 2015, Paty 1981, Paty 1989, Paty 1995, Stöckler 2018, Veronesi 2016, Vigier 1981
see also: EPR Paradox
- enlightenment: Maxwell 2007
- hypothetism: Kostro 1998
- induction, deduction, fallibilism: Adam 2000
- letters: Anonym 1995
- Lorentz, Hendrik A.: Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 2004
- Eisler, Hanns: Bartley 1989
- Eleatics: Kuta 2005
- Electrical Engineering: Bernhard 1981
- Elektrotechnik: *see* Electrical Engineering
- Elementarteilchen: *see* Elementary Particles
- Elementary Particles: Yourgrau 1964
- Elend des Historizismus: *see* *The Poverty of Historicism*
- Ellis, Albert: Jacobs 1989
- Emancipation (political): Ezeh 2021, Krstić 2021
- Emergence: Agassi 2021, Bergmann 1944, Chakrabarty 2021, Corcó 2006, Corcó 2017, Strawński 2003
- Emerson, Matt: Cech 2016
- Empirical Basis: Deutscher 1968, Shearmur 2006, Shearmur 2023, Volpe 2000
- Empirical Content: Bamford 1993, Chambers/Echenique/Shmaya 2014
- Empirical Foundation: Hilferding 1936
- Empirical Sciences:
 - logical maximalism: Brîncuş 2021
- Empiricism (*Empirismus*, *Empirizismus*): Bernsen 1974, Carvalho 2009, Flach 1981, Malek 2010, Malone-France 2005, Maxwell 2005, Novack 1963, Quine 1951, Stich 1979, Valdrè 1982, Williams 2012
 - , aim-oriented: Maxwell 2017
 - , analytical: Gismondi 1983
 - , critical: Ransanz 2003
 - , “hidden”: Serna Ramírez 2013
 - , logical: *see* Logical Empiricism
 - neo-empiricism: Lovatti 1996, Pasquinelli 1969, Petruzellis 1983
 - physics and Economy: Meidinger 1987
 - rationality: Zibakalam 2000
- Employment Policy:
 - Open Society: Anonym 1992
- En quoi croit l'Occident ?*: *see* *Woran glaubt der Westen?*
- Endocrinology: Moenter 2018
- Energy (psychic): Forsberg 2002
- Entdeckung: *see* Discovery
- Entfremdung: *see* Alienation
- Enthymeme: Habermehl 1978
- Entrepreneurship: Harper 1996
- Entropy: Büchel 1967
- Entscheidung: *see* Decision
- Entscheidungstheorie: *see* Decision Theory
- Entwicklung, wissenschaftliche: *see* Scientific Development
see also: Growth of Knowledge
- Encyclopedia: Risse 2013
- Encyclopedia Article (on Popper's life and work): Agassi 2017, Dubnov 2012, Gattei 2013, Gorton 2016, Hinst/Andersson 2009, Miller 1988, Niemann 1998, Percival 2006, Quinton 1967, Schroeder-Heister 1994, Schroeder-Heister 2015, Shea 2016, Thornton 2016

- confirmation theory: Eells 2006
- corroboration: Fetzer 2006
- critical rationalism: Bennett 2009, Wettersten 2016
- demarcation (problem of): Nickles 2006
- epistemology: Gillies 2006, Percival 2006
- evolutionary epistemology: Bradie 2006
- induction: Percival 2006, Roush 2006
- logic (inductive): Fitelson 2006
- *Logik der Forschung*: Hinst/Andersson 2009
- probability: Fitelson/Hájek/Hall 2006
- research programme: Larvor 2006
- scientific progress: Bradie 2006
- social sciences: Koertge 2006
- *The Open Society and Its Enemies*: Kellenbenz/Andersson 2009
- *The Self and Its Brain*: Gadenne 2009
- verisimilitude: Niiniluoto 2006
- Engineering (*Ingenieurwesen, Ingenieurwissenschaften*): Blockley 1995, Dias 2007, Lewin 1979, Staples 2014, Staples 2015
- Enlightenment: Holztrattner 2004, Malherbe 1980, Maxwell 2006, Maxwell 2007, Maxwell 2017, Maxwell 2018, Morgenstern 2019, Plank 2010, Salamun 1991, Salamun 1997, Salamun 2005
- , “new” (Petitot): Di Iorio 2011
- critical rationalism: Monnerjahn 2016
- criticism of religion: Albert 2013
- demarcation problem: Cook 2022
- Entailment (partial): Mura 2006
- Environmental Politics: Morris 2005
- Environmental Problems: Envir Smith/Lyons/Sauer-Thompson 1997, Smith 2000
- Environmental Regulation: Morris 2005
- Enzymology: Deichmann 2012
- Epagogy (Aristotle): Christiansen-Poscher 2003
- Epidemiology: Ayres 1992, Banegas/Artalejo/Rey Calero 2000, Buck 1975, Francis 1976, García 2000, García 2003, Greenland 1998, Koch/Otarola/Kirschbaum 2005, Koch/Otarola/Romero/Kirschbaum/Ortuzar 2006, Maclure 1985, Maclure 1990, Maclure 1995, Pavesi 1999, Pearce/Crawford-Brown 1989, Susser 1986, Weed 1985
- Epigenetics: Jablonka 2017, Penny 2015, Pigliucci 2007
- Epiphenomenalism: Wassermann 1979
- Epistemic System (African): Ogbodo/Ojimba 2021
- Epistemology: Agassi 1978, A'gheli 2001, Albendea 1970, Alberghi 1987, Albert 1987, Antiseri 1972, Antiseri 1973, Antiseri 1974, Antiseri 1977, Antiseri 2012, Ayán Diaz 1971, Bacht 2010, Baig 1992, Baldini 1975, Baldini 1979, Barone 1982, Baudouin 1987, Bernays 1964, Boyer 1978, Boyer 2007, Brescia 1986, Caponi 1988, Caranti 1995, Cardoso Simões 2009, Carnielli 1975, Centrone 1986, Chiffi/Minazzi 2005, Cohen/Wartofsky 1983, Colletti 1982, Dessinga 2022, Doria 2009, Echevarría 1970, Edzima Bouèni 2002, Gagey 1994, Gava 1983, Gefen 2019, Ghanji 2009, Gillies 2006, Gismondì 1983, Goncharenko 2020, Gutierre 2012, Haji-Zadeh 2010, Hammerton 1968, Handjaras/Marinotti 1983, Hoyos Vásquez 2004, Isac 2002, Jales Ribeiro 1986, Jetzer 1980, Kalfas 1997, Kassiola 1976, Kraft 1960, Kremer Marietti 2002, Kremer-Marietti 2007, Largeault 1980, Leibfried 1993, Leme 1992, List/Pettit 2004, Loyolla 2022, Malolo Dissakè 2012, Milner 1981, Moravia 1976, Musgrave 1969, Musgrave 1974, Nguimbi 2012, Oger 1984, Oger 2013, Oliva 2005, Oliveira 2008, Padrón 1982, Parrini 2005, Pastoressa 1976, Pecchinenda 1991, Peluso 1995, Pera 1974, Percival 2012, Pincione 2004, Pozzato 1987, Preston 1994, Queralto 1996, Quintanilla 1971, Quintanilla 1972, Reyes Calderon 2013, Robledo Ruiz 2003, Schmidt/Santos 2007, Schorn 2018, Shearmur 1985, Schipper 1983, Sciarra 1993, Seixas 1999, Sierra Mejía 1987, Tati 2005, Teller-Naigeboren 1992, Tonna 1978, Winkler 2016, Zahar 2001
- , analytical: Oliveira 2011, Totaro 1974
- , applied: Mikambilwa 2016
- , classical: Fathi-zadeh 2003
- , clinical: Antiseri/Federspil/Scandellari 2003,
- , critical: Biagioni 1977, Krige 1978, Moravia 1970, Moya 2001, Patiño Arango 2009
- , critical rationalist: Frederick 2019, Janoch 2012
- , darwinistic: Boyer 2007, Castrodeza 1993
- , decision-theoretic: Weintraub 1990
- , economical: Klein 2000
- , egalitarian: Green 1984
- , evolutionary (*evolutionäre, evolutionistische*): see Evolutionary Epistemology
- , formal: Rowbottom 2008
- , hermeneutic: Bøggild 1992
- , historical: Rheinberger 2012
- , intersubjective: Kalumbu Besa 2020
- , metamathematics-Popperian: Beausoleil 1989
- , methodological: Mascarello Scheider 1984
- , minimalistic: Tsagidis 2000
- , non-Cartesian: Boyer 2017
- , normative: Nzaba 2017
- , ontological: Mba 2017
- , Popperian: Cipolla 1990
- , post-Darwinistic: Soares da Costa 2007
- , post-Popperian: Antiseri 1983, Brianese 1988
- , secular: Rash'shad 1999
- , social: see Social Epistemology
- , traditional: Tibbetts 1980
- 20th century: Schneider 1998, Vartany 2001
- art: Buzzoni 1977, Rizzacasa 1979
- autonomy of science: Krige 1978
- cancer research: Salaman 1995
- crisis of epistemology: Castaneda 1987, Coniglione 2008, Niemann 1999
- criticism: Bayertz/Schleifstein 1977
- curriculum: Swann 2009
- despotism: Heidari 2002
- determinism: Slagle 2016
- didactics: Derkse 1981

- economy: Baldini 2003, Benassi 1985, Choudhury 2011, Schefold/Campagnolo 2007
- educational management: English/Ehrich 2015
- educational science: Corson 1985
- empiricism: **Marsonet 2003**
- engineering projects: Hall 2003
- England: Pasquinelli 1973, Percival 2006
- ethical foundations: Artigas 1997
- ethics: Cirne/Efken 2019, Sganzerla/Oliveira 2012
- evolutionary concept: Akbari/Alvandi 2008
- falsifiability: Ahmadi 2000
- foundations of: Sicard 1999
- hermeneutics: Antiseri 2006, Castellana 2010, Franco 2012, Vozza 1990
- historical introduction: Musgrave 1993
- history: Baldini 1976, Sciarra 2006, Shvyrev 2001, Silva 1975
- history of ideas: Treboux 2005
- human sciences (*Humanwissenschaften*): Buzzoni 2002
- ideological dimension: Baldini 1974
- information: Hintikka 1993
- information science: Tudman 1987
- Islamic philosophy: Biyuk 1998
- Italy: Zolo 1982
- jurisdiction: Ozonoff 2005
- jurisprudence: Miller 2021, Rodrigues 2009
- laboratory: Rothbart 1998
- language: Koster 1993
- liberalism: Pereira 1988
- market economy: Nemo 1989
- Marxism: Patton 1979
- medicine: Antiseri/Federspil/Scandellari 2003, Sestini 2010
- metaphysical discourse: Buzzoni 1982
- metaphysics: Nguimbi 2014
- mind and body: Reershemius 1999
- mental processes: Reershemius 1999
- modernity: Carbonelli 2018
- Morin, Edgar: Banywesize Mukambilwa 2017
- naturalism: Slagle 2016
- neo-liberalism: Beddeleem 2021, Ruiz 2004
- new conception: Verdugo 2016
- optimism: Parvin 2011
- Paya, Ali: Ghanji 2008
- pedagogy: Aristizábal Botero/García Duque 2012, Derkse 1981, Lazzari 1989
- pharmacology: Boissel 1999
- political institutions: Halili 2012
- political science: Patton 1979
- political theory: Ahmedulla 1997
- politics: Abessolo Metogo 2013, Bailey 1996, Galloul 1991, Lester 1995, Moro 1992, Ruelland 1991
- psychoanalysis: Bouveresse 1994
- psychology: Bailey 1996, Lazzari 1989, Ruck/Slunecko 2010, Voneche 2003Schwarz 2009, Stam 2010
- quality control: Skoyles 2008
- Quine, W. V. O.: Oliveira 2005
- *Rechtsstaat*: Nemo 1989
- relativism: **Marsonet 2003**
- revision of: Percival 2012
- rhythmicity: Priebisch-Loeffelmann 2016
- Russia: Majzel 1975
- science: Sganzerla/Oliveira 2012
 - science teaching: Ellwanger/Alves/Fagan 2016
 - history of science: Baldini 1974
 - sociology of science: Van Assche 1984
- Simmel, Georg: Coleman 2002
- social history: Sciarra 1981
- social sciences: Albert 2003, Albert 2008, Buzzoni 1976, Cohen/Wartofsky 1983, Ekhlasi 2009, Kehl 1984, Passeron 1991, Pereira 2010, Rossi 1969, Shahbazi 2012, Sciarra 2004, Sciarra 2006
- theology: Fontana 2008
- theory of evolution: Springer de Freitas 2006
- truth: Buzzoni 2011, Da Silva Marcos 2003, Salucci 2005
- virtue epistemology: *see* Virtue Epistemology
- Weyl, Hermann: Ria 2010, Ria 2012
- World 3: Cohen 1985, Fathi-zadeh 2003, Fathi-zadeh 2004
- Epistemological Anarchism (Feyerabend): Biagioni 1977
- Epistemological Debate: Clemente Gonçalves/Adúriz-Bravo 2022
- Epistemologist: Anonym 1974, Nuzzaci 1975
- EPR Paradox: Bedford/Selleri 1985, Bell 1964, Combourieu 1992, Del Santo 2017, Hunter 2005, Qureshi 2004, Qureshi 2005, Qureshi 2012, Sudbery 1985, Unnikrishnan 2002
- EPR-Experiment: *see* EPR Paradox
see also: Popper's Experiment
- Erderwärmung: *see* Global Warming
- Erfahrung: *see* Experience
- Erkenntnis: *see* Knowledge
- Erkenntnisfortschritt: *see* Growth of Knowledge
- Erkenntnislehre: *see* Epistemology
- Erkenntnismodell: *see* Cognitive Model
- Erkenntnissoziologie: *see* Sociology of Knowledge
- Erkenntnistheorie: *see* Epistemology
- Erlangen School: Rasmussen 1981
- Error (*Fehler*): Gretzschel 2002, Haaker 2017
 - analysis: Wuketits 2018
 - medicine: Timio 1995
 - modelling: **Forcellini 2023**
- Error (*Irrtum*): Antiseri 1980, Baldini 2005, Boniolo 2000, Fleischmann 1989, Gómez Giralda 2000, Portugal/Hermann 2014, Roque 1989
- education: Sankey 1999, Zanato Orlandini 1995
- learning from error: Berkson/Wettersten 1982, Schelander 1988
- science and medicine: Coccheri 2017
- truth: Schäfer 2009
- Erziehung: *see* Education
- Erziehungswissenschaft: *see* Educational Science
- Essentialism: Agassi 1974, Antonov 2022, Boumans 2021, Cárdenas Castañeda 2011, Gayon 2012, Mayrhofer 1993, Seitz 2008

- critique (Popper's): Cliteur/Ellian 2022
- film methodology: Jarvie 1995
- Establishment (scientific): Wettersten 1993
- Estimate Process: Ben-Israel 1989
- Ether Theory: Prokhovnik 1968
- Ethics: Alt 1988, Carbonelli 2018, Cardoso Simões 2009, Dias 2022, Hoerster 2009, Kadlec 2007, Kiesewetter 1995, Kiesewetter/Zenz 2002, Lütge 2001, Montaleone 1978, Niemann 2018, Oliveira 2003, Oliveira 2009, Oliveira 2010, Oliveira 2011, Romy Ramirez 1998, Salamun 2002, Schwartz 1993, Silva [Rojas] 2002, Souto 2003, Zecha 2002
- , applied: Bacchini 2015
- , critical-rationalist: Franco 2009, Lütge 2002, Lütge 2003, Niemann 1993, Niemann 2010, Niemann 2013, Nino 2004, Shearmur 2009
see also: Ethics, critical rationalism
- , evolutionary: Vollmer 1988
- , fallibilist: Ferraris Favaro 1991
- , historicist: Bellino 1982
- , humanist: Pimbé 2018
- , medical: Aronova 2009, Craven-Bartle 2003, Wuketits 2007
- , medical (Open Society): Viefhues 1992
- , normative: Morscher 2013
- , pluralist: Satter 2001
- , postmodern: Higuero 2004, Osei 2015
- , realist: König 2002
- , scientific: Schmidt 2009
- Agassi, Joseph: Amir 2023, Jarvie 2022
- basic principles (in Karl Popper's epistemology): Cirne/Efken 2019
- biological foundations: Muñoz Ferriol 2005
- critical rationalism: [Jakovljević 2017](#)
see also: Ethics, critical-rationalist
- democracy: Sánchez de Loria Parodi 2002
- economy: Niemann 2011, Stelzer 2017
- education: Oliveira 2012
- epistemology: Aleksandrowicz 1989, Keuth 2015
- faith: García-Bermejo 2008
- indeterminism: Oliveira 2017
- intellectuals: Seyed-abadi 2006
- logic: Artigas 1998
- Marxism: Acton 1974
- Open Society: Gattei 2006, Pralong 1999, Vandenbroucke 2001
- science: Aközer/Aközer 2016, Batiéno 2012, Doria 2009, Herce 2016, Sganzerla/Oliveira 2012
- subjectivity: Ikhane 2015
- Ethnomethodology: Tilley 1980
- Eucken, Walter: Engel 2000
- Euclid: Sen 1999
- Europe: Li 1992, Nwanaju 2021, Sölter 1993
see also: Countries and Regions
- Central Europe: Fábíán 2023
- Eastern Europe: Fábíán 2023
- Europäische Union: *see* Countries and Regions, European Union
- Evaluation: Grobler/Wisniewski 2005, Rieper 2004, Rieper 2006
- Everett, Hugh: Richmond 2019
- Evidence: Belohradsky 1972, Bogen 2000, Houck 2009, Lienau/DeSalle 2009
see also: Scientific Evidence
- , statistical: Lee/Pawitan 2021
- Evolution: Ackary 1990, Alonso Rodríguez 2012, Alonso Rodriguez 2017, Arana 2015, Birner 2009, Broda 1983, Gayon 2012, Grünfeld 1985, Havlík 2011, Leibfried 1993, Little 1980, Neck 2016, Niemann 2013, Oakley-Hill 1990, Parsania 2000, Penny 2015, Platnick/Rosen 1987, Ruse 2021, Sonleitner 1986, Thomas 2021
- , biological (consciousness): Lindahl 1997
- , cultural: Nadeau 2016
- consciousness: Chakrabarty 2021
- creation: Eibach 2007
- falsifiability: Michel-Bechet 2013
- free society: Wells 1988
- interactionism: Rooijen 1988
- knowledge, of: Jones 1986, Riedl 1982, Springer de Freitas 2006
- religious knowledge: Nafisi 1988
- rules: Hauwe 1998, Petitot 2012
- Soroush, Abdolkarim: Ghuchani 2006, Sadri 2009
- theory of evolution: Alt 1988, Broda 1983, Elgin/Sober 2017, Gadenne 2016, Halstead 1980, Niemann 2013, Niemann 2014, O'Hear 1997, Olezyk 2003, Pigliucci 2007, Schwartz 1985, Settle 1996, Sparkes 1981, Wuketits 1986
- Evolutionary Biology: Markl 2016, Junker 2016, Niemann 2013, Niemann 2014, Niemann 2016, Niemann 2021, Nwanaju 2021, Platnick/Gaffney 1978, Ruse 1981, Samadi 2011, Stamos 1996
- agency: Noble/Noble 2021
- Evolutionary Epistemology: Akeroyd 2004, Alt 1979, Antiseri 1986, Barroso/Sá 2019, Bitsakis 1987, Blachowicz 1995, Brader 2006, Bradie 2006, Callebaut 1987, Campbell 1974, Campbell 1997, Currie 1978, Diéguez 2004, Fabian 2007, Fabian 2008, Finn 2000, Frey 1980, Hark 2004, He 1992, Holland 1984, Kantorovich 2014, Kraszewski 1990, Lewens 2007, Linguiti 1997, Longy 1989, Lütterfelds 1986, Martinez/Olive 1997, Mejía Escobar 1989, Moreno 2004, Munévar 2004, Nagl-Docekal 1990, Naraniecki 2015, Niebrój 2010, Nwanaju 2021, Radnitzky/Bartley 1987, Riedl 1990, Riedl 1996, Rodriguez Hölkemeyer 1990, Ruse 1985, Ruse 1989, Sadovskij 2000, Shapiro 2011, Smithurst 1995, Vollmer 2016, Vollmer 2018, Wettersten 2016, Wuketits 1984, Wuketits 1987, Wuketits 1989
- aim of science: Rowbottom 2010
- biology: Vecchi/Baravalle 2015
- education (*Unterricht*): Perkinson 2003
- learning: Cauller 2011
- natural sciences: Daviter 2021

— sociology: Meleghy 1998
 — truth: Sierra 2013
 — Wittgenstein, Ludwig: Tripp 1979
 Evolutionism: Abreu 2007, Albanese/De Pisi/
 Fraioli 2002, Boldachev 2014, Jodkowski 2003,
 Jodkowski 2012, Munz 1985, Naraniecki 2014,
 Santos Sousa 1984, Vecchi/Baravalle 2015,
 Wuketits 2004
see also: Evolution, theory of evolution
 — , bio-cosmological: Arana 2015
 — logic: Miller 2009
 Evolutionsbiologie: *see* Evolutionary Biology
 Evolutionsdenken: *see* Evolutionism
 Evolutionstheorie: *see* Evolution, theory of
 evolution
 Exhaustion: Köck 1977
 Exile: Belke 1998, Hacoen 1996, Weinstein/Zakai
 2006, Weinstein/Zakai 2017
 — Vienna Circle: Hawkins 2022
 — Writing in exile: Bormuth 2022
 Existentialism: Kaufmann 1959, Malone-France
 2005, Walker 2019
 Experience: Musgrave 2009, Novelli 1973, Olivé
 2003, Schäfer 1974
 — , (pre-)scientific: Maringoni de Carvalho 1982
 — aesthetic: Bouveresse 1998
 — content (*Erfahrungsinhalt*): *see* Empirical
 Content
 — criterium: Aguiar 1998
 — critical theory of experience: Pilot 1972
 — foundation of experience: Andersson 2016,
 Eccles 1964, Shearmur 2006, Watkins 1984,
 Zahar 1995
 Experts
 — democracy: Agassi 2015
 Experiment/Experiments: Antiseri 1980
 — , hypothetical: Gordon 1981
 — EPR Experiment: *see* EPR Paradoxon
 — methodology: Glass 2010
 — macromolecules experiment: Rocchi/Panella
 2021
 — thought experiment: Brauns 2021, Krimsky
 1973, Lüdecker 2007, Mondragon 2018, Moue
 2006, Richardson/Dowling 2012
 — two-slits experiment: Rocchi/Panella 2021
 Explanation: Bodea 2007, Caponi 2012, Glymour
 2012, Grobler/Wisniewski 2005, Fetzer 1981,
 Ng 1975, Verdugo 2005, Weber/Preester 2005,
 Wouters 2005
 — , ad-hoc: Antiseri 1980
 — , best: Glymour 2012
 — , causal: Bartley 1962, Stránský 2020, Xu 2010
 — , economical: Hands 1991
 — , historical: Cubeddu 1979, Donagan 1964,
 Marquis 1973, Minogue 1995, Salehi 2001,
 Watkins 1957
 — , scientific (systematics): De Santis 2021
 — , social: Jacobs 1990
 — circularity: Antiseri 1980
 — degree of explanation: Hayek 1955
 — social sciences: Biswas 1989, Gheorghe 1971,
 Watkins 1957

Explanability: Good 1975
 Explanation-Understanding Distinction: Caponi
 2012
 Explanatory Gap: Valentine 1999
 Explanatory Theory: Persson 2016
 Expropriation (Marx): **Sassower 2023**
 Extremism:
 — theory of extremism: Pfahl-Traugher 2016
 Eysenck, Hans: Davidson 2021

F

Fabian Society: Horn 1995
 Fact/Facts:
 — , psychological: Papineau 1985
 — , social: Papineau 1985
 Fact-Standard Dualism: Eidlin 1978, Eidlin 1983
 Fact-Value Distinction: Eidlin 1978
 Faith (religion): Notturmo 2021, Suchla 1988
 — critical rationalism: Albert 2010, Antiseri 2010,
 Franco 2008, Kreiner 2010, Mura 2010
 — hermeneutics: Mura 2010
 — Open Society: Rodger 1982
 Fake News: Hattiangadi 2019, **Hainscho 2023**
 Fallibilism: Bramoullé 1995, Chauviré 1981,
 Cruickshank 2007, Di Iorio 2008, Diouf 2018,
 Dos Santos 2006, Dutra 2013, Ekong 2013,
 Fayos Febrer 2013, Flonta 1993, Grattan-
 Guinness 1986, Grattan-Guinness 2010,
 Haak/Kolenda 1977, Hattiangadi 1983, Hayeri
 Yazdi/Nasri 2000, Higuero 2006, Kreiner 2018,
 Kvasz/Zeleňák 2009, **Marsonet 2003**, Motterlini
 1989, Motterlini 1992, Notturmo 2013, Oliva
 2007, Perkinson 1969, Perkinson 1978, Pickel
 1991, Rodrigues de Souza 2021, Sæther 2021,
 Shojaei Shakuri 2007, Smith 1991, Toben 1977,
 Weintraub 1993
 — , critical (Oscar Wilde): Zelter 1995
 — , epistemological: Rosario 2018
 — , ethical: Bellino 1982
 — , mathematical (Lakatos): Moussiessi 2916
 — , radical: Eidlin 1996, McDermid 2013
 — , sceptical: McEvoy 1976
 — economy: Salanti 1987
 — education: Holmes 1983
 — fallibility: **Jakovljević 2016**
 — Habermas, Jürgen: Durand-Gasselini 2019
 — historicism: Marcos 2004
 — ideology: Porter 1982
 — psychiatry: Gomory 2017
 — science: Sæther 2021
 — theology: Sæther 2021
 Fallibilistic Model (instruction): Dawson 1971
 Fallibility: Ahmadi 2005, Ronchetto 1998, Mariano
 da Rosa 2011, Siegetsleitner 2002, Suchla 1988
 — reason: Albert 1982
 Fallstudie: *see* Case Study
 Falsche Propheten: *see* False Prophets
 False Prophets: Anonym 1972
 Falsibility: Plaza Garcia 1974, Zahar 1998
 Falsifiability: Araujo Neto 1996, **Astorga 2023**,
 Bagheri 2003, Carnielli 1975, Chen 2010,
 Crease 2002, Dominicy 1983, Echevarría 1970,

- Genin 2022, Ghavam 2012, Ghosh 1985, Grünbaum 1964, Grünbaum 1976, Imaz 2008, Kageyama 1997, Kageyama 2000, Kageyama 2003, Karimi 2012, Keita 1989, Kragh 2012, Lee 1969, Lee 1976, Melberg 1996, Miller 2004, Musgrave 1972, Oliveira 1996, Pfeffer Billacher 2015, Reuten 1997, Rowbottom 2010, Sadeghi 2011, Saghafi/Khaju/Nazemi 2007, Frederick 2020, Schmid 1972, Sieczkowski 1991, Sieczkowski 2017, Shaghagi 2006, Stamos 1996, Togola 2018, Uemov 2008, Vignero/Wenmackers 2021, Warin 2005, Warkus 2003, Weber 2001, Zha 1980
- , empirical: Eshraghi 2012
 - ‘all-and-some’ statements: Mongin 1986
 - Beckett, Simon: Feldman 2006
 - biology: Michel-Bechet 2013
 - definitions: Dorn 1984
 - empirical content: Braun 1975
 - evolution: Michel-Bechet 2013
 - forensic science: Pfeffer Billauer 2016
 - geography: Bishop 1980
 - jurisdiction: Bianchini 2018
 - medicine: Anonym 1978, Taran/Adhikari/Fan 2021, Walsh 2014
 - modern physics: **Chakrabarty 2023**
 - psychology: Earp/Trafimow 2015
 - simplicity: Turney 1991
 - theology: Naraghi 1994
 - theory of economy: Arabzadeh-jamali 2007, Hutchison 1988, LePen 1987, Sandroni/Olszewski 2008
 - theory of science: Angelidis 1999, Dunstan, 1999, Jafari-aghdam 2006, Shahi 2006, Togola 2018
- Falsification (*Falsifikation*, *Falsifizierung*):
- Abdol'lahi 2010, Albendea 1970, Antiseri 1979, Auroux 1981, Block 2012, Chauviré 1981, Chen 2010, Dominicy 1983, Eichner 1976, Fung 1982, Gefen 2019, Habermehl 1977, Halm 2013, Jeffrey 1975, Jiménez Garnica 2018, Jones/Perry 1982, Juhos 1970, Kabakçı 2019, Kappus 2013, Krah 1974, Köck 1977, Lafleur 1988, Lakatos 1970, Lawless 2012, Maden 2019, McLachlan 1976, Merkit 2021, Miller 2012, Miller/Vandome/ McBrewster 2009, Mohamed 1990, Munz 1985, Neurath 1935, Niemann 2005, Onebunne/Umeogu 2022, Park 2016, Paull 1990, Persson 2016, Rapp 1975, **Sarah/Adib 2023**, Schanne 2010, Schmid 1972, Settle 1996, Sfetcu 2018, Toben 1977, Vandenberghe 2010, Veiga 1993, Velupillani 2008
- accounting research: Hines 1988
 - agricultural economics: Stent 1995
 - astronomy and cosmology: Sovacool 2005
 - Business Administration: Sarmiento/Thurer/Whelan 2016
 - case study research: Sarmiento/Whelan/ Sprenger 2018
 - climate debate: Lawson 2014
 - cognitive architectures: Cooper 2007
 - criteria: Biermann 1975, Koterski 1998, Koterski 2003
 - criticism: Oetjens 1975
 - detonation physics: Leiber 2001
 - economic science: Caldwell 1984, Dahlstrom/Nygaard 2010, Farhangh 2004, Glass/Johnson 1989, Hart 2011, Hutchison 1988, Trafimow/Rice 2010, Valentin 2016
 - educational research: Hyslop-Margison 2010
 - fallacy: Rudder 1993
 - forensic science: Pfeffer Billauer 2016
 - hermeneutic consideration: Ezebuilo/Okechukwu 2021
 - jurisprudence: Duggan 2010, Rouvière 2014
 - Islamic Studies: Komarudin 2014, Riski 2021
 - Kuhn, Thomas S.: Hyslop-Margison 2010
 - Marxism: Tovar Samanez 2019
 - media training: Bazanini 2018
 - objectivist interpretation: Taliga 2016
 - physics: Brauns 2021, Walker 2008
 - psychology: Earp/Trafimow 2015
 - religion: Sedmak 2002, 2003
 - science (*Naturwissenschaft*): Jodkowski 2012, Wohlmuth 2004
 - society: Soriano Toro 2009
 - software development: Klein/Herskovitz 2007
 - statistical perspective: Lee/Pawitan 2021
 - theology: **Fajardo Fajardo/Aparicio-Gómez 2023**
 - truth: Gadenne 2019
 - verification: Berčić 2003, **Giraldo 2008**
- Falsificationism: Andersson 1982, Antiseri 2002, Arrazola 1988, Baert 2005, Boniolo 2006, Bueno 2008, Caldwell 2009, Callahan 2004, Callahan 2005, Caponi 1996, Caponi 1999, Cavalheri Peres/Rodstein Rodrigues 2021, Chokr 1986, Ciola de Almeida 2020, Dierig 2021, Díez 2007, Dorling 1981, Drago/Venezia 2007, García 2008, Giorello 1976, Grünbaum 1976, Hausman 1985, Jiménez Garnica 2018, Liu 2005, Malolo Dissakè 2004, Meyer 1979, Miller 2000, Miller 2015, Milner 1981, Nava González 2022, Pacho 2008, Omaboe/Usifoh 2021, Paolozzi 1986, Radnitzky 1978, Radnitzky 1988, Ritsert 1996, Rössner 2010, Riuz-Velasco 1994, Shand 1993, Szlachcic 2003, Tarantini 1981, Wegener 2016
- see also*: Falsification (*Falsifikation*, *Falsifizierung*)
- , methodological: Park 2017, Spegele 1980
 - , Popperian: **Barroso 2016**
 - Apel, Karl-Otto: Hesse 2022
 - artificial intelligence: Giza 2013
 - controlling: Haaker 2017
 - critical rationalism: Holtz/Monnerjahn 2017
 - critical thought: Lam
 - criticism: Andersson 1989, Parusniková 2004
 - deductivism: Sira 2009
 - economy: Alvino 1997, Caldwell 2009, Hutchison 1938, Radnitzky 1988, Reuten 1997, Salanti 1987
 - economic policies: Biermann 1975

- fuzzy sets for words: Mendel 2003
- medicine: Senn 1991
- Neurath, Otto: Koterski 2011
- politics: Spegele 1980
- progress in science: Holtz/Monnerjahn 2017
- realism: Darren 1999
- research programme/programmes: Adimike 2022
- scientific theories: Bouveresse 1982
- social psychology: Holtz/Monnerjahn 2017
- statistical learning theory: Corfield/Schölkopf/Vapnik 2009
- verificationism: Mondoue/Nguemeta 2014
- Falsifikationskriterium: *see* Falsification (*Falsifikation*, *Falsifizierung*), criteria
- Falsifikationslehre: *see* Falsificationism
- Familienbildung: *see* Family, family formation
- Family:
 - as a democratic practice: Filho 2020
 - family formation: Englert 2000
- Fascism: Dvorak 1986
- , european: Weinstein/Zakai 2017
- Fatemi, Feridun: Yousof 2007
- Fehlbarkeit: *see* Fallibility
- Fehler: *see* Error (*Fehler*)
- Fehlerhaftigkeit (*Hypothesen*): *see* Defectiveness
- Feminism: Lindberg 2012, Paskins 2020, Sassower 1995, Thèvenin 1987
- , postmodern legal: Olszewska 2021
- critical rationalism: Buber-Agassi 2000
- Fernsehen: *see* Television
- Fest, Joachim: Um 2004
- Feyerabend, Paul K.: Agassi 2014, Agassi 2022, Andersson 1986, Andersson 2018, Biagioni 1977, Brante 1982, Bschrir 2015, Collodel 2016, Collodel/Oberheim 2020, Curi 1983, Darwin 2010, Fanke 2005, Farrell 2000, García Duque 1990, Gillies 2011, Gillies 2019, Kurelić 2002, Lacharité 1978, Lampart 2021, McEvoy 1976, Morerod 2001, Moro 1992, Pollak 1983, Preston 2016, Rössner 2010, Santostasi 1984, Schwarzburg 1990, Seldin 2006, Shaw 2020, Sukopp 2007, Tambolo 2015, Watkins 2000, Williams 2012, Wolfmeyer 2017
- alternative medicine: Kidd 2013
- epistemology: Antiseri 1975, **Marsonet 2003**, Vartany 2001
- methodology: Collodel 2016, Flügel 2011, Neumann 2011, Rössner 2010
- pluralistic philosophy: Brouček 2012
- quantum mechanics: Del Santo 2022
- rationalism: Preston 2016
- theory of science: Marschner 1984
- Feynman, Richard: **Zaidi 2023**
- Fideism (critical rationalism): Koyanagi 2002
- Film (philosophy): Kaldis 2019, Thomas 2019
- Financial Crisis (capitalism): Malek 2011
- Finance: Soros 1988, Soros 2000
- Finanzwesen: *see* Finance
- Finitism: Nordhofen 1976
- Finitistische Tradition: *see* Finitism
- Fischereimanagement: *see* Management, fisheries
- Folgen, unbeabsichtigte: *see* Consequences, unintentional
- Forensic Science: Stillwaggon Swan 2014
- falsification: Pfeffer Billauer 2016
- Formalism: Quintanilla 1971
- , mathematical (economic sciences): Vermersch 2009
- Forschung: *see* Research
- Forschungsprogramm: *see* Research Programme/Programmes
- Foerster, Heinz v.: Hopfmüller 2007
- Forsthoff, Ernst: Fischer 1985
- Fortschritt: *see* Progress
- Foucault, Michel: Shorten 2015
- Foundations (Open Society): Feddersen 1999
- Framework:
 - problem: Albert 2001
- Frankfurter Schule*: Alikhah 1998, Alikhah 2008, Bednař 2007, Chase 2010, Corchio 2015, Dahms 1994, D'Amico 1990, De Angelis 2015, Galeazzi 1974, Gozzi 1974, Parijs 1978, Ray 1979, Wettersten 2015
- Albert, Hans: Antiseri 1986
- reason: Torki 2010
- Free Speech (Open Society): Smolla 1992
- Frege, Gottlob: Movah'hed 2002, Notturmo 1995
- Free Will: Brader 2006, Frederick 2010, Gadenne 1988, Gadenne 1991, Osei 2008
- Freie Schule: Charpa 2011
- Freedom: Afisi 2018, Albert 1986, Antiseri 2016, Århem 2012, Mejia Arnal 2010, Brescia 1995, Burms 1975, Carey 1986, Clark 1983, Chaudhury 2004, Cotroneo 1980, Espada 1998, Espada 2016, Espada 2018, Espada 2019, Frederick 2016, 2020, Gadenne 1988, Ghasemineghad 2007, Heck 1980, Juárez 1989, Kennedy 1977, Ladrière 1967, Martín 1991, Negri 1981, Negri 1982, Nölle 2004, Ozoemenam Mbachu 1985, Pérez Rodriguez 1984, Schmidt 1982, Schmitz 2007, Selling 1980, Solcan 2007, Steinvorth 1977
- , human: Caicedo 2022
- abuse of freedom: Moheb'bian 1998
- biological origin: Niemann 2014
- defense: Estay Sepulveda/Lagomarsino Montoya 2017
- determinism: Gadenne 1991
- dictatorship: Chennoufi 2003
- ideology: Moerland 1983
- intellectualism: Paya 1998
- intellectuals: Shah-Puya'ei 2002
- knowledge: Jafari 2008
- liberalism: Afisi 2014
- of action: Keuth 2001
- of expression: Fadi Tomat 2021
- of the individual: Clark 2012, Ma'ah-zadeh 2009
- Open Society: **Kosteas 2021**
- philosophy of freedom: Rao 1992, Rudbeck 2001, Scattone 2002
- responsibility: **Shearmur 2023**
- social order: Albert 1995, Porcu 2003
- terrorism: Loewe 2012

— theory of virtue (*Tugendlehre*): Dahrendorf 2006
 — will: *see* Free Will
 Freiheit: *see* Freedom
 Freiheitsphilosophie: *see* Freedom, philosophy of freedom
 Freud, Sigmund: Antiseri 1994, Antiseri 1997, Badcock 1989, Bergquist 2008, Bouveresse 1994, Brenna 1991, Grünbaum 1977, Grünbaum 1979, Grünbaum 2008, Jacoby 1976, Kayaalp 2021, López Astorga 2010, Mansour-zadeh 2009, McLaren 2006, Straßmaier 2003, Yearley 1985
 Freund-Feind-Denken: *see* Friend/Foe Thinking
 Friend/Foe Thinking: Hagiwari 2002
 Frieden: *see* Peace
 Friedman, Milton: Badiei 2020, Hoyningen-Huene 2006, Mongin 1987, Schüz 1995
 — economy (positive and normative): Badiei 2021
 Fries, Jakob Friedrich (Popper’s critical method): Liana 2021
 Frug, Mary Joe: Olszewska 2021
 Frühe Schriften Poppers: *see* Popper’s Early Writings
 Frustration-Aggression Hypothesis: Köck 1977
 Führerschaft: *see* Leadership
 Führung: *see* Leadership
 Fuge: *see* Popper’s Fugue
 Fukuyama, Francis: Aydın 2021, Williams/Sullivan/Matthews 1997
 Fuller, Steve: Remedios/Dusek 2018
 Functionalism (autocratic): Chan 2023
 Fundamental Philosophy of Popper: Messmer 1981
 Fundamentalism: Bernhardt 1983, Salamun 2004, Salamun 2006
 — philosophy of science: Radnitzky 1982
 Fungibility: Cohen 1997
 Future: Amann 2006
 Futurism (moral): Acton 1974
 Futurology: Goldthorpe 1971

G

Gadamer, Hans-Georg: Albert 2010, Antiseri 2019, Franco 2008, Franco 2012, Martín 1991, Schneider 1991, Sciarra 1993, Tazelaar 1997
 — critical rationalism: Franco 2012
 — hermeneutics: Franco 2010, Franco 2012
 Galilei, Galileo: Bonolis 2002, Minazzi 1994–Kunstgeschichte: Nille 2018
 Game Theory: Lane 2020
 Ganzheitslehre: *see* Holism
 Garuccio, Augusto: Costa de Beauregard 1981, Costa de Beauregard 1982, Del Santo 2018
 Gebser, Jean: Mastnak 1990
 Gedächtnis: *see* Memory
 Gedankenexperimente: *see* Experiment/Experiments, thought experiment
 Gegenkultur (Offene Gesellschaft): *see* Open Society, counter culture
 Gegenstandstheorie (Meinong): Hark 2007
 Gehirn: *see* Brain
 Gehlen, Arnold: Nölle 2004

Geist: *see* Mind
 Geist-Gehirn-Interaktion: *see* Mind-Brain Interaction
 Geist-Gehirn-Problem: *see* Mind-Brain Problem
 Geist-Leib-Interaktion: *see* Mind-Body Interaction
 Geisteswissenschaften: *see* Humanities
 Geld: *see* Money
 Gelehrtenrepublik: *see* Republic of Science
 Gellner, Ernest: Davis 1991, Jarvie 2010, Leca 1997, Musil 1995, Musil 1996, Savidan 2993, Schubert 2014
 Gemeinde: *see* Community (*Gemeinde*)
 Gemeinschaft: *see* Community (*Gemeinschaft*)
 Gender (Illiberalism): Fábíán 2023
 Genetics: Aronova 2002, Holliday 1999, Niemann, 2014, Noble, 2014, Ommen 2008, Schaffner 1974
 — , mendelian: Oldham/Brouwer 1984
 Generalizations (universal): Gemes 1997
 Genocid: Wilson 2005
 Genome, Human: Morowitz 2001
 Geochronology: Oehrstroem 1987
 Geography: Bird 1975, Bird 1985, Ferreira da Silva 2021, Ferreira da Silva/Diniz Filho 2022
 — , human: Kühne/Leonardi/Berr 2023
 — , medical: Bennett 2005
 — methods: Bird 1993, Hay 1985
 — Open Society: Kühne/Leonardi/Berr 2023
 — philosophy: Graham 1997
 — theory of geography: Ferreira da Silva/Diniz Filho 2022
 — Three Worlds: Kühne 2020, Kühne/Jenal/Edler 2022
 Geology: Baker 1996, Gohau 1984, Harland 1998, Moharir 1993
 — statistics: Vermeesch 2009
 Geometry: Rubin 1950, Karaman 2021
 Geomorphology: Baker 1996
 Geophysics: Moharir 1992, Ziolkowski 1982
 Geosciences (mathematical): Zee Ma 2009
 Gerechtigkeit: *see* Justice
 Gerichtsbarkeit: *see* Jurisdiction
 Geschichte: *see* History
 Geschichtsdenken: *see* Historical Thinking
 Geschichtsdeutung, prospektive: *see* History, prospective interpretations
 Geschichtsphilosophie: *see* Philosophy of History
 Geschichtstheorie: *see* Theory of History
 Geschichtswissenschaft: *see* History (*Geschichtswissenschaft*)
 Gesellschaft: *see* Society
 Gesellschaftsmodell: *see* Society, model
 Gesellschaftspolitik: *see* Social Politics
 Gesellschaftstheorie: *see* Theory of Society
 Gesellschaft der Ärzte (Wien): Gschwandtner/Feigl/Ribar/Leodolter 2007
 Gesetz (Naturgesetze): *see* Law (of nature)
 Gesetz (Wissenschaft): *see* Law (science)
 Gesetze (Geschichte): *see* Law (history)
 Gestalt Psychology: Bartley 1969
 Gesundheit: *see* Health
 Gewalt: *see* Violence

- Gewissen: *see* Conscience
 Gewissheit: *see* Certainty
 Gewöhnungstheorie: Petersen 2008
 Ghanji, Akbar: Kazemi 2006
 Ghazzali (Abū Hāmid al-Ghazālī): Paya 2013
 Girard, René: Andrado Campo 2010
 Girill, T. R.: Kassiola 1976
 Glasersfeld, Ernst v.: Gadenne 2018, Gadenne 2019
 Glaube: *see* Belief
 Glaube: *see* Faith
 Globalisation: Bös 1997, Soros 2000, McInnes 2002
 Global Warming: Mercer 2016
 Gnosiology: Albendea 1970, Buscaroli 1974
 see also: Epistemology
 God: Friedrich 1995, Schleim 2022
 — belief in God: **Shearmur 2023**
 Gödel, Kurt: Schmidhuber 2009, Seldin 2006, Smith 1983
 — unity: Brendel 2006
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v.: Fricke 2006
 Gombrich, Ernst: Naraniecki 2016, Ortiz de Landázuri 2003, Richmond 1994, Richmond/Jarvie/Agassi 2018, Rizzacasa 1979, Schramm 2003, Verstegen 2004, 2018, Villari 2006
 Gomperz, Heinrich: Kiesow 1988, Seiler/Stadler 1994, Stadler 1994, Wettersten 2018
 Good Governance: Chupani 2012
 Good Reasons: Miller 1987
 Goodman, Nelson: Dominicy 1983, Grieco 2005
 Goodman's Paradox: Bartley 1968
 Gott: *see* God
 Göttingen (Germany): Wettersten 1985
 Gould, Stephen Jay: Barzaghi/Corcó 2016, Ostalé 2019
 Government:
 — , open: Ingrams 2019
 — change: Thomas 2003
 Grammar:
 — , transcendental: Yamawaki 1983
 — theory: Helsig 2014
 Gramsci, Antonio: Cofrancesco 2001
 — criticism: Dimitrakos 1981
 — power: Dimitrakos 1981
 Gravity: Bamford 1996
 Grenada: *see* Countries and Regions, Grenada
 Growth of Knowledge: Agassi 1971, Anonym 1978, Antiseri 1983, Bayertz 1987, Berberovic 1982, Bertrand 1988, Bronowski 1974, Coelho 1993, Defreitas 1997, Disselbeck 1983, Frederick 2016, Lakatos/Musgrave 1970, Lee 1976, Losee 2004, Miller 1987, Munz 1985, Nagano 2019, Ng 1975, Pähler 1979, Radnitzky 1979, Radnitzky 1982, Reichberg 1985, Sarkar 1981, Sceski 2007, Ströker 1987
 — comparison of theories: Schmid 2002
 — conditions: Basilis/ Shang 2022
 — constructive Rationalism: Hamminga 2005
 — critical rationalism: Antiseri 1983
 — economy: Barbieri 2006, Harper 1996, Katouzian 1975, Loasby 1986, Moroz 2005, Wible 1995
 — historical methods: Corral 1995
 Grünbaum, Adolf: Antiseri 1994, Brenna 1991, Ghins 2006, Landig 2008, O'Neil 1993, Van Den Reysen 2005, Zenzen 1977
 Guessing: Radnitzky 1982
 — machine guessing: Miller 2012
 Guter Grund: *see* Good Reasons
 GWAS (Genome-Wide Association Studies): Ommen 2008
- ## H
- Habermas, Jürgen: Albert 1965, Albert 2015, Albinus 2013, Bagheri 2003, Bagheri 2004, Borghini 2015, Caponi 1994, Corchio 2015, Denker 1967, González 1998, Hesse 2022, McCarthy 2001, Pilot 1968, Poussin 1986, Ruelland 1980, Schwarzburg 1990, Sieczkowski 2010, Totaro 1974, Tuschling 1978, Wilson 1986, Wohlgemuth 2008, Zarshenas 2006
 — critical theory: Gröbl-Steinbach 2008
 — epistemology: Oger 1975, Pakmanesh 2011, Shahbazi 2012
 — fallibilism: Durand-Gasselín 2021
 — historicism: Durand-Gasselín 2021
 — objectivity: Achterbach 2015
 — philosophy of law: Engländer 2008
 — political philosophy: Hajizadeh 2009
 — positivism, logical: Araujo Ramos 2017
 — universalism: Stokes 2016
 Hacoheh, Malachi Haim: Ateeq 2015, Euchner 2004
 Häberle, Peter: Rivas Martínez 2016
 Hahn, Hans: Sigmund 1995
 Haiku: Green 2022
 Handeln: *see* Action
 Handlungstheorie: *see* Theory of Action
 Hanson, Norwood Russell: Galván 2016
 Hartmann, Nicolai: Alvarez 1972, Zeyer 2005
 Hate Speech: Ferreira Gomes 2021
 Hausman, Jerry: Reuten 1997
 Hausverstand: *see* Common Sense
 Hausunterricht: *see* Homeschooling
 Hawkins, Spencer 2022
 Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Agassi 2016, Ahmadi 2008, Amadae 2003, Baldini 2001, Banaa-pur 2012, Birner 2014, Bouillon 1991, Bouillon 2018, Boyer/Sicard 1982, Caldwell 2003, Caldwell 2009, Caldwell 2016, Champion 2013, Cockett 1994, Collados Núñez 1996, Dahms 2019, Dumoncel 1984, Feng/Ljungwall/Guo 2011, Filip 2018, Friedman 2005, Gattei 2002, Gattei 2006, Gómez 1995, Gün 1996, Hagiwara 1991, Hashimoto 1994, Hayes 2009, Heine 1980, Kerstenetzky 2004, Klein 2000, Lisboa 2021, Moldofsky 1985, Moldofsky 1988, Nadeau 1986, Nef 1991, Nemo 1989, Nordmann 2005, Notturmo 2015, O'Hear 2008, O'Neill 2004, Perna 1995, Polšek 1996, Pooley 2007, Postema 2010, Rattansi 1997, Schmid/

- Versailles 2000, Serpa 2007, Shearmur 1989, Shearmur 1996, Shearmur 1998, Shearmur 2010, Silva 2021, Sicard 1987, Stadler 2018, Vernon 1976, Welan 2007, Yoshizawa 1991
- cultural theory: Birner 2009
 - democracy: Santos 2021
 - epistemology: Bramoullé/Calcei 1999
 - ethics: Schwartz 1993
 - methodological individualism: Cassan-magnago 1995, Nadeau 2016
 - methodology: Bramoullé/Calcei 1999
 - philosophy of economy: Anonym 2000, Feser 2011, Gray 1984, Notturmo 2012
 - piecemeal engineering: Filip 2018
 - political theory: Posner 2007, Wettersten 2015
 - reason: Birner 2014
 - social contract: Frederick 2013
 - social sciences: Martínez Solano 2017
 - theory construction: Engel 2000
 - tradition: Birner 2014
- Headache (truthlikeness): Tfelt-Hansen 2010
- Health:
- information: Bawden 2002
 - law: Kryspin 1992
- Health Care (methodology): Macdonald/Carnevale 2008, Rudnick 2012
- Hegel, G. W. F.: Ateeq 2020, Bayakissa 2017, Chang 2013, Fabian 2006, Mahmmud2011, Rühle 1976, Sadovskij 1995, Scoppolini 1985, Watkins 1999, Wüstenberg 1991, Zinesi 1994
- thermodynamics: Posch 2002
- Hegelianism: Quilliot 1985, Yulina 1984
- Heidegger, Martin: Jamadi 2012, Jamshidi 2012
- Heiligkeit: *see* Holiness
- Heilpädagogik: *see* Therapeutic Pedagogy
- Heisenberg, Werner: Tarozzi 2006, Weizsäcker/Waerden 1977
- uncertainty principle: Belinsky 2018
 - scientific revolution: **Otte/Radu 2023**
- Helmholtz, Hermann v.: Schiemann 1995
- Hempel, Carl G.: Anonym 1974, Antiseri 1969, Antiseri 1970, Berčić 2003, Brenna 1991, Coniglione 1996, Gantt/Lindstrom/Williams 2017, Gattei 1998, Marquis 1973, Micheli 1974, Negrete Martínez 1982, Rossi 1978
- Hempel's Paradox: Agassi 1966, Korb 1994, Maher 2005
- Heraclitus: Valle 1976, Villalobos Antúnez 2018
- Herausforderung: *see* Challenges
- Hermeneutic Circle: Stegmüller 1974
- Hermeneutic-Criticist Controversy: Bubner 1975
- Hermeneutics: Agassi 1989, Albert 2010, Antiseri 2006, Antiseri 2010, Antiseri 2012, Böhm 2002, Brescia 1986, Farr 1983, Velasco Gómez 2007, Voza 1990
- , naturalist: Böhm 2006
 - , positivist: Mansfeld 1968
 - Albert, Hans: Antiseri 1986
 - critical rationalism: Mura 2010
 - economic sciences: Albert 1988, Antiseri 2011
 - epistemology: Castellana 2010
 - expert information (*Fachinformation*): Blittkowsky 1992
 - faith: Mura 2010
 - falsification: Ezebuilo/Okechukwu 2021
 - Gadamer, Hans-Georg: Franco 2010, Franco 2012
 - philosophy of science: **De Lira Bautista 2008**, Franco 2018
 - social sciences: Albert 1988
- Heuristics: Agassi 1993, Gefen 2019
- , critical: Ulrich 1980
 - , falsificationist: Lam 2007
 - , Lakatosian: Nickles 1987
 - , rational: Albert 1982
- Hick, John: Mehrad 2012
- Hilfshypothesen: *see* Hypotheses, auxiliary hypotheses
- Hindess, Barry: Shearmur 2011
- Hintergrundwissen: *see* Background Knowledge
- Hirnforschung: *see* Brain, research
- Historical Events: Oakeshott 1983
- Historik: *see* Historiology
- Historical Thinking: Kiesewetter 1995
- Historicism: Alonso Rodríguez 2012, **Barroso 2023**, Bayakissa 2017, Bergmann 1944, Birner 2018, Chmielewski 2000, Cornblit 1996, Donagan 1974, Frede 1996, Fredriksson 2012, Goldthorpe 1971, Gullo 1975, Habermehl 1978, Ley 1968, Lima 2010, Liu 1992, Magalhães 2021, Martini 1981, Mohammed 2021, Montaleone 1975, Müller 1986, Nadel 1964, Nola 1978, Parlej 1991, Quilliot 1981, Radnitzky 1982, Raphael 1997, Rodríguez 1970, Rossi 1957, Ruelland 2016, Schlette 2001, Sobańska 2012, Suchting 1972, Tilley 1982, Urbach 1985, Vargas Llosa 1990, Versteegen 2012, Vieira 2022, Weyembergh 1979, Zambelloni 1973
- , methodological: Schmid 1988
 - , political: Muñoz Mickle 2002
 - criticism: Bakiş/Alsancak 2016, Dvorak 1986, Höhne 2015, Kabakçı 2021, Mohammed Rasool/Husen Sdiq/ Fathulla Taib 2020, Idan/Al-Merhj 2021, Rossi 1957
 - fallibilism: Marcos 2004
 - film methodology: Jarvie 1995
 - Habermas, Jürgen: Durand-Gasselín 2019
 - historicist necessities: Flew 1990
 - Israeli–Palestinian conflict: Blume 2021
 - Marx, Karl: Taylor 1988
 - modernity: Brescia 1983
 - Neghad, Ahmadi: Badaam-chi 2010
 - philosophy of science: Díez Calzada 1989
 - Popper's arguments: Urbach 1978
 - psychoanalysis: Kenaw 2010
- Historicity:
- sciences: Gutiérrez 1977
- Historiography: Antiseri 1973, Giannetta Alberoni 1993
- Pentecostalism: Kay 2010
- Historiology: Lütke 1985
- Historism: Schmid 1988

- criticism: Weyembergh 1979
- History: Akgün 2009, Battaglia 2005, Bausola 1958, Belke 2013, Biagini 1981, Bradie 1976, Cavalheri Peres/Rodstein Rodrigues 2021, Eidlin 2007, Parlej 1991, Scarlet 2007, Schuster 2004, Şengör 2001, Skagestad 1975
- , ancient: Faversoni 1998
- conception: Patzl 1995, Wiegand 2009
- critical elimination: Duggan 2021
- Kantian tradition: Tong 2006
- meaning: Jakovljević 2023
- of art: *see* Art, history
- of western philosophy: O'Connor 1964
- norm: Kchaou 2003
- prospective interpretations: Wüstenberg 1991
- History (*Geschichtswissenschaft*): Dalpiaz 1984, Dvorak 1986, Kiesewetter 1995, Möhring 1999, Rainalter 2015
- , theoretical: Rozov 1997
- epistemology: Rossi 1970
- History of Philosophy: Geymonat 1976, Hossein Bashiri'ye 1991, Mani Ribera 1994, Palacz 1987, Todisco 1977, Williams 1996
- History of Science: Agassi 1963, Agassi 1978, Antiseri 1973, Baldini 1974, Baldini 1978, Baldini 1979, Bouveresse 1974, Coumet 1975, Dominicy 1984, Finocchiaro 1973, Geymonat 1976, Grattan-Guinness 2010, Gutierre 2012, Miller 1981, Olya 2003, Olya 2012, Ovčinnikov 2002, Svozil 2003, Waller 2002, Wettersten 2005
- theory: Baldini 1975
- utopianism: Paskins 2020
- Historizismuskritik: *see* Historicism, criticism
- Hobbes, Thomas: Kremer-Marietti 2007
- Hope: *see* Hope
- Holiness: Musgrove 1974
- Holism: Bergmann 1944, Romig 1972
- Holmes, Sherlock: Baldini 1998, Caprettini/Cagliero 1983 Wainwright 2018
- Holzcamp, Klaus: Dick 1972
- Homeschooling: Álvarez de Sotomayor 2019
- Hooker, Thomas: Faurot 1971
- Hope: Williams 1989
- Horkheimer, Max: Chillón 2011, Nölle 2004
- Horoscope: Eltchaninoff 2006
- Hugo, Victor: Höhne 2015
- criticism of historicism: Höhne 2015
- Human (Philosophical Anthology): *see also*: Menschenbild
- , critical-rational: Salamun 2021
- Human Capital Theory: Blaug 1976
- Human Dignity: Möllers 2019
- Human Flourishing: **Dzelajei/Nyuykongi 2023**
- Human Nature: Bălănean 2018, Stokes 1995
- Open Society: Scott-Phillips 2023
- order: Rieppel 2010
- Human Rights: Möllers 2019
- Human Sciences (*Humanwissenschaften*):
- teaching: Fredericks/Miller 1993
- Humanism: Anonym 1974, Bronowski 1974, Buzzoni 1980, Champion 1970, Kuvakin 1998, Silva Hartmann 2014
- , classical: Baum 2002
- science: Basu 1981
- Humanism-Positivism Debate (sociology): Lemke/Shevach/Wells 1984
- Humanities: Colen/Nelson 2019, Currie/Musgrave 1985, Gadenne 1988, Latour 1997, Monti-Bragadin 1982, Musgrave 1985
- see also*: Human Sciences
- critical rationalism: Keuth 2012
- methodology: Paya 2022, Teske 2012
- methods: Paya 2022
- perspectives: Paya 2022
- Hume, David: Boudon 2003, Drieschner 2005, Feigl 1964, Flonta 2007, Klein 2000, Levison 1974, Lindh 1993, McLachlan 1998, Parusniková 2019, Paty 1995, Stegmüller 1974, Watkins 1968
- induction (problem of induction): **Kimling 2023**, Mora 2012, Zago 2014
- Humphrey's Paradox: Lyon 2014
- Hunstanton (England): Niemann 2013
- Husserl, Edmund: Bakhshipur Rudsari 1998, Perkins 2014
- Hutchison, Terence: Caldwell 2009, Hart 2002, Hart 2003, Hart 2011
- Hutton, James: Şengör 2001
- Hyperrationalismus: Macintosh 2003
- Hypothesis/Hypotheses: Ansari 2000, Antiseri 1976, Barker 1957, Glass/Hall 2008, Grünbaum 1969, Harsanyi 1960, Park 2017,
- , empirical: Barker 1961
- , epistemological: Cadevall 1985
- , falsifiable statistical: Genin 2022
- , scientific: Grünbaum 1969, Grüsser 1983, Rodych 2003
- , statistical: Genin 2022
- auxiliary hypotheses: Antiseri 1979, Rowbottom 2010
- curve hypotheses: Kargopoulos 1992
- falsification: Champion 1986
- formation: Corral 1995, Kronfeldner 2010
- medicine: Iversen 1995, Hyams 2003, Ravnskov 2004
- proving: Needham 2020
- rejection (Medicine): Moenter 2018
- relative Odds: Good 1975
- testing: Poletiek 2009, Wilkinson 2013
- Hypothesis/Hypotheses (Ad hoc): Antiseri 1979, Antiseri 1980, Bamford 1999, Grünbaum 1976, Miller 1981, Park 2017, Wettersten 1998
- economy: Hands 1988, Meidinger 1987
- imagination: Medawar 1974
- physics: Meidinger 1987
- Hypothetico-Deductivism: Musgrave 2011, Nola/Irzik 2005

I

Ibn 'Arabi: Gholshan-ara'ani 2010

Ich: *see* Self

- Idealism: Anonym 2010, Bahrami 2010, Jansma 2010, Kurun 2018, Nabiyani 2002, Quintanilla 1972
- Ideal Types: Jarvie 1999
- Identity: Homayun-Mesbah 2002
- , Jewish: *see* Jewish Identity
- , national Savidan 2002
- Identity (logic): Binder/Piecha 2021
- Identity Hypothesis: Achinstein 1962
- Identity Politics: Frederick 2019, Lobo 2023
- Ideologem Analysis: Patzl 1995
- Ideology: Aomi 1989, Baldini 1974, Bartzeliotis 1989, Dimitrakos 2023, Fuller 2012, Kiesewetter 1995, Mendelski 1978, Pfahl-Traugher 2010
- , cultural: Fazli-neghad 2008
- cognitive sciences: Richard 1994
- critical rationalism: Salamun 1984
- criticism: Aomi 1982
- critique of ideology: Aomi 1979
- epistemological foundations: Yousefi 2001
- freedom: Moerland 1983
- Open Society: Utz 1986
- theory: Salamun 1989
- utopia: Dapprich/Körner 2017
- Ideologiekritik: *see* Ideology, critique of ideology
- Ifá (Yoruba religion): Afisi 2018
- Ignorance: Benmakhlouf 2003, Harrison 2021, Polšek 1996
- Illogic (philosophical discovery): Lindsey 1983
- Imagination: Medawar 1974
- Immigration: Frederick 2020
- Improbability Criterion: Harsanyi 1960
- Inclusivity: Royer 2023
- Incommensurability: Andersson 2001
- theory: Quitterer 2003
- Independence: Giorello 2002, Langtry 1977
- , logical: Miller 2018
- , probabilistic: Miller 2018
- Indeterminism: Agassi 2022, Bouveresse 1982, Del Santo/Freire 2021, Frederick 2020, Murhega 2015, Oliveira 2009, Quilliot 1985, Rizzi 1984, Rocha/Laurenti/Gelson 2013, Rosa 1983, Settle 1981, Stubert 2007
- ethics: Morscher 2013, Oliveira 2017
- physics: Dear 1961, Krammer 1986, Wörner 2003
- propensities: Miller 1995, Miller 1996
- Indeterminism in Quantum Physics and in Classical Physics*: Agassi 2022
- Indigenization: Animashaun 2021
- Individualism: Agassi 1960, Denker 1967, Metz 2020, Negri 1981, O'Hear 2009
- , epistemological: Scott 1961
- , institutional: Agassi 1987, Laor 2023
- , methodological: *see* Methodological Individualism
- pedagogy: Ydegaard 2013
- Individual: Negri 1982
- Individuality (Open Society): Lobo 2023
- Induction: Adam 1999, Agassi 1959, Agazzi 2006, Allen 2001, Amo Ruano 1980, Antermite 1977, Antiseri 1976, Araujo Neto 1996, Armstrong 1995, Auroux 1981, Backmann 2019, Banegas/Rodríguez Arta-lejo/Rey Calero 2000, Blandino 1984, Block 2012, Bouveresse 1974, Boyer 1970, Carnielli 1975, Chattopadhyaya 1992, Chokr 1986, Chopra/ Martin 2002, Christiansen-Poscher 2003, Cohen 1989, Cussens 1996, Dini 1987, Dorafshani 2001, Dorling 1981, Dorn 2002, Drieschner 2005, Eells 2003, Emanuele 2007, Feigl 1961, Fontana 2006, Frischmann 2012, Fung 1982, Gaifman 1985, Genin 2022, Ghandomi Nasr A'abadi 1998, Gillies 1996, Gómez Tutor 1987, Good 1985, Gower 1996, Grattan-Guinness 2004, Grattan-Guinness 2008, Grieco 2005, Grünfeld 1985, Hansen 2006, Hark 2002, Harrod 1960, Hassanein 2006, Hoerster 2011, 2020, Howson 1984, Huber 2019, Jones/Perry 1982, Keuth 2010, Khan/Ullah 2010, Knutsen 2015, Köhler 1986, Kraft 1970, Lakatos 1974, Langtry 1977, Levison 1974, Linguisti 1978, Lluberes 1984, Mali 1991, Mariano da Rosa 2011, Martín Santos 1970, Maxwell/Anderson 1975, McCall 2008, Medawar 1969, Miller 1980, Miller 2002, Miller/Vandome/McBrewster 2009, Mora 2012, Morpurgo-Tagliabue 1982, Müller 1986, Murad 1997, Musgrave 1993, Musgrave 2004, Notturmo 1997, O'Neill 1989, Oliveira 1987, Pachomov 2009, Parusniková 2003, Parvin 2011, Pascual 2005, Pera 1978, Pera 1983, Percival 2006, Persson 2016, Reichenbach 1935, Reichenbach 1936, Romanini 2013, Rosing 2012, Roush 2006, Rozeboom 1961, Ruedell 1984, Schramm 2002, Schreiber 1977, Schurz 1997, Schurz 1998, Settle 1974, Settle 1990, Stegmüller 1974, Swann 1988, Teixeira 1989, Themoteo 2009, Tokumaru 2009, Vallbé 2016, Velupillani 2008, Vickers 2014, Wolenski/Agassi 2011, Zwirn/Zwirn 1989
- , analytical: Morse/Mitcham 2002
- , critical-rational: Hinterhöller 2009, Schramm 2006
- abduction: Flach/Kakas 2000
- artificial intelligence: Gillies 2004, Giza 2013, Tamburrini 2006
- Avicenna: Uyanik 2012
- critical rationalism: Albert 2010, Hinterhöller 2009, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1987
- criticism: Meana 1978
- econometrics: Walliser 1987
- epidemiology: Greenland 1998 Experience: Fanaei Eshkavai 1995
- Grünbaum, Adolf: O'Neil 1993
- information technology: Lins Filho/Veras de Sousa Neto 2018
- logic of induction: Batens 2005, Khosrow Panah 2001, Khosrow Panah 2004, Levi 2010
- machine learning: Nielson/Elton 2021
- meta-induction: **Kimling 2023**
- metaphysics: Zahar 2007
- Mill, John S.: Morgenstern 2023

- Miller’s critique: Broujerdi 2012
- Popper’s negative solution: Obermeier 1989
- pragmatic principle: Holweg 2002, Hooek 2002
- pragmatic problem: Nordin 2006
- problem of induction: Alt 2018, Funk 2009, Kageyama 1998, Koenne 1985, Lakatos 1971, Niemann 2018, Schramm 1998, Wiegand 2009
- rejection: Kageyama 2009
- Sadr, Shahid: Khosrow Panah 2004
- scientific progress: Onebunne/Umeogu 2022
- sense experience: Ahmadi 1999
- skepticism: Weintraub 2008 Statistical Learning Theory: Harman/Kulkarni 2007
- theory formation: Locke 2007
- Inductive Inference: Case/Jain/Ngo 1994, Howson 1987
- Bayesian inference: Gelman/Shalizi 2013
- law: Santos Neves 2019
- medicine: Hyams 2003
- Inductivism: Afisi 2016, Chalmers 1979, Díez 2011, Fau 2014, Fox 2000, Gattei 2004, Giorello/Mondadori 1981, Grünbaum 1976, Grünbaum 1978, Kotarbinski 1962, Meitei 2013, Mihina 1995, Radnitzky 1978, Rothbart 1980, Talbot 2015, Tibaoui 2003
- anti-inductivism: Afisi 2016, Díez 2011, Fuller 2012
- Bacon, Francis: [Pineda García 2023](#)
- positivism: [Pineda García 2023](#)
- Vienna Circle: Koterski 2012
- Induktionsproblem: *see* Induction, problem of induction
- Induktionsschlüsse: *see* Inductive Inference
- Industrial Society: Goldthorpe 1971, Lobkowitz 1983
- Industriegesellschaft: *see* Industrial Society
- Inference: Binder 2017, Eisler 1949, Glymour 2012, Wisdom 1952
- , Bayesian: Festa 1995, Gelman/Shalizi 2013
- , deductive: Lejewski 1974, Simons 2002
- , formal: Lejewski 1974
- , inductive: *see* Inductive Inference
- , phylogenetic: Faith/Trueman 2001, Olmsted 2001, Queiroz 2004, Queiroz/Poe 2001,
- logical constant: Schroeder-Heister 1984
- rules: Binder 2017
- Informatik: *see* Computer Science
- Information: Büchel 1967, James 1998, [Lane 2020](#)
- , digital: Robinson/Bawden 2001
- , objective: Fresco 2021
- epistemology: Hintikka 1993
- information retrieval: Ford 2004, Neill 1987
- information transfer: Abbott 1997
- organisation: Neill 1987
- philosophy of information: Dodig-Crnkovic 2003
- physics: Schlögl 1999
- postmodernity: Stamenkovic 2009
- world 3: Matos 2022,
- Information Science: Matos 2022
- social sciences: Dick 1995
- subjectivity: Abbott 2004
- Information Systems: Guetat/Dhao Dakhli 2010, McDonald 2002
- Ingenieurwesen: *see* Engineering
- Inhalt: *see* Content
- Inheider, Bärbel: Ramozzi-Chiarottino 2002
- Injustice (epistemic): Fayemi/Saint-Wonder 2021
- Innovation Management: Riedl 2011:
- Innovation Sciences: Wettersten 2005
- Inquiry: Blachowicz 1998
- logic: Schulte 1999
- Institution/Institutions: Wettersten 2006
- , abstract (Open Society): Shearmur 1979
- , educational: Le Roux 2000
- , global: Kuper 2004
- , political: Halili 2012
- , scientific: [Jarvie 2023](#)
- , social: [Jarvie 2023](#)
- institutional individualism: *see* Individualism, institutional
- institutional turn: Champion 2019
- knowledge: Schaffer 1999
- Open Society: Scott-Phillips 2023, Shearmur 1979, [Shearmur 2023](#)
- scientific methods: Zamora Bonilla 2019
- structure of institutions: Lindenberg 2006
- Instrumentalism: Bonnor, 1958, Feyerabend 1964, Joy 1975, Kuipers 2000, Mongin 1987, Tibbetts 1972
- Integration: Rothschild 1999
- , social: Aomi 1991, Middeke 1989
- research (educational): Klein 1995
- Intellectual/Intellectuals:
- , religious: Ghamji 2007
- , right liberal: Nordmann 2001
- fascism: Weinstein/Zakai 2017
- freedom: Dahrendorf 2006, Shah-Puya’ei 2002
- Iran: Karim 2010, Paya 2003, Paya 2006, Paya/Ghanei-rad 2006, Sajed-Ardabili 2009
- media: Fazli-neghad 2008
- Open Society: Jabal-ameli 2010
- responsibility: Havel 1995, Motoc 1998, Shah-Puya’ei 2002
- responsibility (ethical): Seyed-abadi 2006, Ta’heri 1996
- Intellectual Property: Lee 2005
- Intellectualism: Ebrahimi 2000
- freedom: Paya 1998
- revolution: Parsa-nia 1996
- history of (epistemology): Rajabi 2000
- Intelligence (intellectual capacity): Seitelberger 1986
- Intelligence (agency): Ben-Israel 1989
- Open Society: Grutza 2023
- Intentionality: Hornsby 1997, Peijnenburg 2005
- Interaction: Park 2016
- Interactionism: Bouveresse 1982, Douglas/Keane 1985, Lindahl/Arhem 1994, Ludwig 1997, Quilliot 1985, Schöpplein 2008
- criticism: Morin/Everett 1988
- evolution: Rooijen 1988
- linguistics: Carr 1989
- Interculturalism: Stelzer 2006, Stelzer 2007

Interdisciplinarity: Alexandrowicz 2001, Alexandrowicz/Russ 2001, Andersson 2001, Pickel 2001,
 — ethics of science: Russ 2001
 Interims-Management: Ipenburg 2001
 Interkulturalität: *see* Interculturalism
 International Law: Lingens 1986
 Internet: Blystone/Blodgett 2006, Gillies 2023, Marres 2002
 see also: World Wide Web
 — World 3: Backes 2016, Gillies 2023
 Internet Sociology: Humer 2020
 Interpretation: Galván 2016
 — criticism: Uhlmann 2017
 Intersectionality: Maitra 2017
 Intersubjectivity: Fresco 2021, Grigoriev 2008
 Interventionism: Stelzer 2003
 Introduction (to Popper): Alt 2001, Flew 1971, Lecomte 2016, Lindberg 2017, Russi 2020, Ziegler 2019
 Invention: Percival 1996
 Inverse Problem: Tarantola 2006
 Iran: *see* Countries and Regions, Iran
 Irrationalism: Chitpin 2017, Frederick 2019, Pereira 2012, Petruzellis 1981, Stove 2001, Stove 1982
 — Marx, Karl: Coccozza 2023
 — rationalism: Schmid 1989
 Irreversibility: Esfeld 2006, Gordon 1981, Grünbaum 1964, Schlegel 1956, Zenzen 1977
 Irrtum: *see* Error (*Irrtum*)
 Islam: Gholshani 2008, Pava 2023, Ulu 2020
 — critical rationalism: Pava 2018, Seyed-abadi 2006
 — democracy: Najafi-Afra 2005
 — epistemology: Biyuk 1998
 — human science: Jamshidi 2012
 — Open Society: Sambur 2021
 Islamic Revolution: Chupani 2012
 Islamic Studies: Komarudin 2014, Pava 2022, Riski 2021
 Islamic Theology: Saepullah 2020
 Islamic Thought: Rahman Sa. 2017, Saepullah 2020, Yuslih 2021
 Italien: *see* Countries and Regions, Italy

J

Jackson, John H.: Bogen 2000
 Japan: *see* Countries and Regions, Japan
 Jarvie, Ian C.: Cat 2003, Levinson 2019, Roth 2019, Laor/Sassower 2019, Shearmur 2019, Yoshida 2019
 Jaspers, Karl: Hoeven 1968, MacFarlane 2007, Salamun 2013, Walker 2019
 Jazz: Stove 1989, Stove 1991
 Jeffrey-Keynes Algebras: Tsuji 2000
 Jeffreys, Harold: Gemes 1997
 Jemen: *see* Countries and Regions, Yemen
 Jenkins, David: Tross 2019
 Jonas, Hans: Szostak 1995
 Journalism: *see* Science Journalism
 Jewish Identity: Dubnov 2012, Hacohen 2002
 Jewish Life: Hacohen 2011

Jewish Nationalism: Cohen/Hall 2017, Naraniecki 2012
 Judaism: Fisch 1997, Hacohen 1999, Hacohen 2001
 Judgment: Benedikt 1985
 — , moral: Gäspärel 2013
 — a priori: Drieschner 2005
 — judgment aggregation: Ebadi/Emdadi Masuleh 2018
 — justification: Schramm 2002
 — values: Anonym 2013, Keuth 1989, Keuth 2015
 Jugoslawien: *see* Countries and Regions, Yugoslavia
 Jurisdiction: Miranda 2018, Riva 1993, Vandenbroucke 2001
 — falsifiability: Bianchini 2018
 Jurisprudence (*Rechtswissenschaft*): Cliteur/Ellian 2022, Wendt 2005
 — , feminist: Olszewska 2021
 — critical rationalism: Kellermann 1975, Kennedy 1986, Krawietz 1994, Potacs 2004
 — justification: Duggan 2010
 — methodology: Wendt 2008
 Justice: Alavi-Sereshki 2010, Mahya 2008, Mohi'i 2010, Ozoemenam Mbachu 1985, Prokopijevic 1993, Zippelius 1994
 — , academic criminal: Sullivan 1994
 — , social (Open Society): Vandenbroucke 2001
 — democracy: Osmani 2006
 — genocide: Wislon 2005
 — Open Society: Kostea 2021
 — Plato's theory of justice (Popper's analysis): Hall 1979
 Justification: Caponi 1988, Cíntora 2014, Champion 2013, Da Costa 2003, Frederick 2016, Frey 1977, Grobler 1997, Lam 2007, Mattos 1999, Metzger 2004, Meyer 1981, Miller 2007, Miller/Vandome/McBrewster 2009, Murad 1997, Perez 1996, Weinheimer 1986
 — context: Ünal/Sarı 2020
 — ecological theories: Bausman 2016
 — Gettier's idea: Akande 2021
 — judgements: Schramm 2002
 — law (*Recht*): Duggan 2010
 — model (knowledge): Spinner 1970
 — statistics: Turner 1987
 Justificationism: Diller 2006, Diller 2008

K

Kadivar, Mohsen: Ghanji 2007
 Kalter Krieg: *see* Cold War
 Kamlet, Mortimer J.: Leiber 2001
 Kant, Immanuel: Antiseri 1976, Barrotta 1982, Beyer 1978, Biba/Paitlová 2018, Carrozzini 2005, Chang 2013, Chillón 2011, Di Iorio 2011, Drieschner 2000, Fernández 1978, Feigl 1964, Frey/Schmalzried 2013, Gómez Giralda 2000, Hahn 1981, Heck 1980, Keuth 2018, Klein 2000, Linguiti 1997, Maliandi 1985, Maliandi 1991, Marcucci 1986, Mariano da Rosa 2021, Paitlová/Jedlička 2020, Pilot 1972, Rapic 1992, Schorn 2013, Silva Gomes 2019, Wallner 1986

- *Critique of Pure Reason*: Gentile 2010, Wagner 1976
- epistemology: Fernandes 1981
- philosophy of democracy: Döring/Döring 1995
- Popper's early theory of knowledge: Paitlová 2020
- Kantianism: Caranti 1995, Sturm 2012
- Kapitalismus: *see* Capitalism
- Karl Popper Foundation Klagenfurt: Anonym 1997
- Katholische Kirche: *see* Catholic Church
- Kausalität: *see* Causality
- Kausalprinzip: *see* Causality, principle of causality
- Kausaltheorie des Wissens: *see* Knowledge, causal theory of knowledge
- Kekulé, August: Berson 2000
- Kelsen, Hans: Aomi 1979, Ooyen/Möllers 2019, Welan 2007
- Keuth, Herbert: Rießinger 2009, Rießinger 2010
- Keynes, John Maynard: O'Donnell 1989, O'Donnell 1992
- Keynes, John Neville: [Badiei 2023](#)
- Khatami, Mohammad: Tabatabaei 2008, Afrugh 2008
- Khomeini, Ruhollah: Sami'i 2009
- Kinderpsychologie und -psychiatrie: *see* Child Psychology and Psychiatry
- Kindheit: *see* Popper's Childhood
- Kirche: *see* Catholic Church
- Kirk, Geoffrey S.: Lazu 2013, Torjussen 2006
- Klagenfurt (Austria): Anonym 1997, [Hainscho 2020](#), Sciortino 2020
- Klima: *see* Climate Debate
- Knight, Frank (Friedman, Milton): Hoyningen-Huene 2021
- Knowing Subject: Caponi 1995, Sievering 1988
- Knowledge: Agassi 1996, Agassi 1998, Anonym 1981, Buzzoni 1982, Dasmalchi 2005, Granger 1981, Kassiola 1976, Kheime-duz 1996, Naghed 2006, Narayan 1990, Nguimbi/Mouandeké 2017, Palumbo 1981, Reiss 1973, Riedl 1979, Russo 1978, Schlick 1934, Seitelberger 1986, Sharratt 1974, Watkins 1978, Winkler 2016
see also: Background Knowledge
- , conjectural: Agazzi 2006, Miller 1980, Maringoni de Carvalho 1995, Pinter 1997, Radnitzky 1982, Radnitzky 1985, Schramm 1998, Vollmer 1988
- , economic: Angel Rojo 1970
- , exosomatic: Percival 2012
- , fallible: Pirola 1995, Ronchetto 1998
- , fractured: Hattiangadi 2019
- , impersonal: Haack 2019, Musgrave 1969
- , implicit: Firestone/McElroy 2003, Neuweg 2007
- , objective: Agassi 1974, Bloor 1974, Bunge 1978, Chalmers 1979, Champion 1984, Disselbeck 1983, Eccles 1974, Fernandes 1981, Feyerabend 1974, Feyerabend 1981, Floridi 1994, Haack 2010, Klemke 1979, Krausz 1974, Lohmayer 2005, Maxwell 2006, Polšek 1997, Quinton 1982, Rahman 2017, Rahman/Redmond/Clerbout 2016, Sachs 1974, Schramm 1977, Seifert 1991, Valentini 2010, Vollmer 1988
- , objective (ignorance): Keuth 1974
- , objective (literary theory): Champion 1985
- , objective (modern knowledge society): Budin 2008
- , personal: Haack 2019
- , rational (education): Hasanpour 2010
- , secure (chimera): Swann 2005
- , scientific: Akeroyd 1990, Castagnetta 1974, Cifuentes Pérez 2003, Fetzer 1981, Lagomarsino-Montoya et al. 2021, Prieto Garrido 1980, Rastghari 2001
- , scientific (economics): Zamora Bonilla 2012
- , scientific (language): Schaefer 1984
- , scientific (structures): Kuipers 2005
- , uncertain: Hosseini 1995
- action: Lepee 1997
- acquisition: Paya 2013
- art of knowledge: Döring 1992
- as an institution: Quinton 1973
- background knowledge: *see* Background Knowledge
- biological origin: Niemann 2014
- biology of cognition (*Kognitionsbiologie*): Huber 2016
- causal theory of knowledge: Feser 2011, Xu 2010
- critical rationalism: Pähler 1988
- conjecturing: Radnitzky 1991
- construction: Souza dos Santos/Rykelma da Costa Silva/Siegloch Barros 2022
- economy: Miller 1998
- ethics: Aleksandrowicz 1989
- evolution: Riedl 1982
- evolutionary interpretation: Akbari/Alvandi 2008
- fallibilism: Swartz/Perkinson/Edgerton 1980
- growth: *see* Growth of Knowledge
- guessing: Radnitzky 1982
- historical-political sciences: Cu-beddu 1980
- historicism: D'Amico 1989
- history: Bartely 2009
- history of science: Baldini 1974
- infrastructures: Hars 2001
- institutions: Schaffer 1999
- justification: Bernsen 1974
- knowledge management: *see* Knowledge Management
- knowledge production: Firestone/McElroy 2003, Lube 2016
- learning (knowledge building): Chitpin 2014
- limits of knowledge: Berry/Bihari/Elliott 2016
- management: Neuweg 2007
- medicine: Nordin 2017
- metaphysics: Nguimbi 2014
- national economy: Schmid/Versailles 2000
- natural Sciences: Wohlmuth 2004
- objectivity: Champion 1972
- physics: Dasmalchi 2005
- politics: Dasmalchi 2005, Pimbé 2016

- politics of knowledge: O'Neill 2004
- postmodern crisis of knowledge: Faramarz Gharamaleki 2005
- rationality: Abtahi 1997, Abtahi 1998, Abtahi 2009, Champion 1972, Mohaghheg 1999
- religion: Buck 2018
- religion (evolution): Nafisi 1988
- scepticism: Paya 2013
- social dimension: Albert 2004
- science: Schlücker 2008, Tavak'koli-saberi 2007, Tavak'koli 2010
- *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*: Parszyk 2013
- theory: Cambier 2012
- technology: Nordin 2017 and
- validity: Khosrow Panah 2000
- without security: Verdán 1991
- Knowledge Management: Firestone/McElroy 2005
- , new: Firestone/McElroy 2003
- knowledge management systems: Guetat/Dhao Dakhli 2010
- three worlds: Firestone/McElroy 2003
- Knowledge Society (*Wissensgesellschaft*): Engel 1999
- Kochen, Simon: Gardner 1972
- Koestler, Arthur: Tachibana 2002
- Kognition: *see* Cognition
- Kognitionsbiologie: *see* Biology of Cognition
- Kognitionswissenschaften: *see* Cognitive Sciences
- Kognitivismus: *see* Cognitivism
- Köhler, Wolfgang: Lindahl/Århem 2016
- Kohl, Helmut: Groenendijk 2016
- Kohr, Leopold: Holztrattner 2004
- Kollektive: *see* Collectives
- Kollektivismus: *see* Collectivism
- Kolmogorov: Leblanc 1989, Lyon 2014, Lyon 2016
- Kommunikation: *see* Communication
- Kommunismus: *see* Communism
- Kommunitarismus: *see* Communitarianism
- Kommunitarismus: *see* Communitarianism
- Kompatibilität: *see* Compatibility
- Komplementarität: *see* Complementarity
- Komposition: *see* Composition
- Konditionierung: *see* Conditioning
- Konfuzianismus: *see* Confucianism
- Konjektur (conjecture): Werle 2010
- Konsens: *see* Consensus
- Konservatismus: *see* Conservatism
- Konstante, logische: *see* Constant, logical
- Konstitutionalismus – Demokratie: Tachibana 2017
- Konstruktionstheorien: Fernández-Solis 2009
- Konstruktivismus: *see* Constructivism
- Konsumentenverhalten: *see* Consumer Research
- Kontext: *see* Context
- Kontrolle: *see* Control
- Konvention: *see* Convention
- Konventionalismus: *see* Conventionalism
- Konzeptualität: *see* Conceptuality
- Kopenhagener Deutung: *see* Copenhagen Interpretation
- Kopfschmerz: *see* Headache
- Korea: *see* Countries and Regions, Corea
- Korrespondenztheorie der Wahrheit: *see* Truth, correspondence theory
- Kosmologie: *see* Cosmology
- Kosmopolitanismus: *see* Cosmopolitanism
- Kosten/Nutzen-Analyse: *see* Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Kraft, Victor: Radler 2013, Radler 2018
- Krankenpflege: *see* Nursing Theory
- Krankheit: *see* Disease
- Krankheitslehre: *see* Nosology
- Kreationismus: *see* Creationism
- Kreativität: *see* Creativity
- Krebsforschung: *see* Oncology
- Kreditknappheit: *see* Credit Crunch
- Krieg: *see* War
- Kriminaljustiz, akademische: *see* Justice, academic criminal justice
- Kritik: *see* Critique
- *see also*: Criticism
- Kritiker, Poppers: *see* Critics of Popper
- Kritische Philosophie: *see* Critical Philosophy
- Kritische Theorie: *see* Critical Theory
- Kritische Vernunft: *see* Critical Reason
- Kritischer Rationalismus: *see* Critical Rationalism
- Kritischer Realismus: *see* Critical Realism
- Kritizismus: *see* Criticism
- Kropotkin, Pjotr: Wells 1988
- Krux: Werle 2010
- Külpe, Oswald: Wettersten 1988
- Kuhn, Thomas S.: Agassi 2014, Agassi 2022, Andersson 1986, Andersson 2018, Anonym 2009, Antiseri 1975, Assis Dias 2012, Axén 2008, Baldini 1976, Bertrand 1988, Bird 2011, Boudon 2003, Coppola 1979, Darwin 2010, Dienes 2008, Domondon 2009, Donnelly 1979, Edison 1985, Eichmann 2009, Esteves 2020, Fasanella 1997, Feigl 2005, Firode 2020, Francelin 2004, Franke 2005, Galván 2016, Gattei 2006, Geymonat 1983, Grauenhorst 2002, Grossmann Brezin 1989, Guarino 1992, Hattiangadi 2021, Jones 1981, Lacharité 1978, Leme 1992, Magala 1984, Mali 1986, Maxwell 2005, Mondragon 2018, Mooslechner 2004, Morerod 2001, Moulines 2015, Oliva 1995, O'Hear 2020, O'Shea 1992, Patel 1994, Portis 1985, Ribes Nicolàs 1974, Schurz 2022, Seldin 2006, Sherboboev 2023, Simon 2000, Soler 2007, Solomon 2010, Ünal/Sarı 2020, Valle/Oliveira 2012, Wagensberg 2002, Walker 2010, Westwood 1977, Williams 2012, Yardımcı 2021
- criticism: Orozco Contreras 2016, Rowbottom 2011
- demarcation: Mayo 1996
- dogmatism: Rowbottom 2011, Rowbottom 2013
- economics: Okorokov/Shleenko/Klikunov/Oleiniko 2023
- education: Bailey 2006, Burtonwood 1985, Hyslop-Margison 2010, Souza dos Santos/Rykelma da Costa Silva/Siegloch Barros 2022
- epistemology: Pereira 2012, Vartany 2001
- incommensurability: Bastos Filho 2000, Gattei 2016

- inductivism: Fau 2014
- linguistic turn: Gattei 2016
- linguistics: Gomez Giralda 1996
- methodology: Fau 2015, Khalil 1987, Lucas 2011, Maboloc 2018, Morkos 2013
- normal science: Chike 2020
- paradigm: Phillips 1973, Olszewska 2021
- progressivism: Margolis 1996
- relativism: Castro 2008
- scientific progress: Jaramillo/Aguirre 2004
- scientific revolution: [Otte/Radu 2023](#)
- Kultur: *see* Culture
- Kulturkampf: *see* Civilisation/Civilisations, clash of civilisations
- Kulturkritik: *see* Cultural Criticism
- Kunst: *see* Art
- Kunstaberachtung: *see* Art, appreciation of art
- Kunstgeschichte: *see* Art, history
- Künstler (Aussagen): *see* Artist's Statements
- Künstliche Intelligenz: *see* Artificial Intelligence
- Kunsttheorie: *see* Art, theory
- Kunstwerk: *see* Artwork/Artworks
- Kurdistan: *see* Countries and Regions, Kurdistan
- Kybernetik: *see* Cybernetics
- Kyoto (Japan): Kogawara 1992, Zanotti 1999
- Kyoto Price: Kogawara 1992

L

- Lain Entralgo, Pedro: Anonym 1991
- Lakatos, Imre: Agassi 2014, Agassi 2022, Alvarado Rentería 2022, Andersson 1986, Andersson 2018, Baldini 1976, Bandy 2009, Binmore 2021, Braun 1977, Cooper 2007, Darwin 2010, Dienes 2008, Dilworth 1981, Dominicy 1983, Dusek 2015, Franke 2005, Gabbay 1989, Gavroglu/ Goudaroulis/Nikolakopoulos 1989, Gay 1976, Gillies 2002, Gillies 2011, Gillies 2019, Grossmann Brezin 1989, Hands 1993, Jha 2006, Kadavy 2001, Kampis/Kvasz/Stöltzner 2002, Lucchetta 1978, Maxwell 2005, McCloskey 1994, Motterlini 1993, Motterlini 2002, Nanay 2016, Nickles 1987, Olszewska 2021, Rivadulla 1992, Rodolfi 2001, Santostasi 1984, Schurz 2022, Taber 2009, Valle/Oliveira 2012, Walker 2010, Weeder 1980, Wettersten 2004, Williams 2012, Zahar 1982
- economic methodology: Adimike 2023
- economics: [Okorokov/Shleenko/Klikunov/Oleiniko 2023](#)
- fallibilism: Moussiessi 2016
- falsifiability: Karimi 2012, Liu 2005
- falsification: Phillips 1973
- heuristics (Hungary): Demeter 2015
- Marxism: Demeter 2015
- methodology: Flügel 2011, Moriconi 2017, Neumann 2011
- methodology (economics): Backhouse 2012, Fau 2015, Khalil 1987, Salanti 1995
- progressivism: Margolis 1996
- research programme: Saghafi/Khaju/Nazemi 2007
- subjectivism: Agassi 2021

- Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste: Penny 2015
- Lamarckism: Aronova 2002, Aronova 2007
- Lambda-CDM model (cosmology): Lazutkina 2021
- Landwirtschaft, industrielle: *see* Agriculture, industrial
- Landscape: Kühne/Berr/Jenal 2022
- Landscape Studies (Three Worlds): Rodríguez 2021
- Language: Alt 1994, De Siqueira/Persegueiro 2018, Gómez Giralda 2000, Grattan-Guinness 2010, Harada 2005, Malolo Dissakè 2004, Minnini 1980, Oetjens 1975, Palumbo 1981, Sierre Mejía 1987
- epistemology: Koster 1993
- language acquisition: Sampson 1989
- language use: Langsdorf 1982, Pucher 1990
- understanding: Rodrigues Semenov 2012
- theory of language: Bartley 1969, Nosek 2003
- Language Philosophy: Kovaíos 1996, Marquès 1994, Zimmermann 2011
- theory of science: Haller 2004
- Laplace, Pierre-Simon: Bismans 2017
- determinism: Agassi 2022
- Larson-Jackendorff Debate: Scher 1998
- Laster: *see* Vice
- Laudan, Larry:
 - demarcation problem: Pigliucci 2013
 - education: Souza dos Santos/ Rykelma da Costa Silva/Siegloch Barros 2022
 - progressivism: Margolis 1996
- Law (*Gesetz, allg.*):
 - concept of law: Dick 1972
- Law (history): Agazzi 2006, Marcuse 1959
 - , historical: Marcuse 1972
 - , social: McLachlan 1980, Ruhi 2012
 - history: Davies 1964,
 - natural sciences: Stamos 2007
 - science: Davies 1964,
- Law (of nature) (*Naturgesetz*): Weingartner 2002
 - gravity: Bamford 1996
 - natural necessity: Nerlich/Suchting 1967
- Law (*Naturrecht*): *see* Natural Law
- Law (*Recht*): Albert 1988, Barros 2019, Mestmäcker 1993, Šuster 1997, Zippelius 1994
 - see also*: Philosophy of Law
 - , natural: *see* Natural Law
 - , Roman: *see* Roman Law
 - as justification: Duggan 2010
 - deductivism: Miller 2021
 - discourse theory: Engländer 2008
 - falsification: Rouvière 2014
 - logic: Riva 1993
 - Open Society: Pabón Arrieta 2022
 - probability: Miller 2021
 - rationality: Mettenheim 1984
 - science: Foster/Huber 1997
- Layard, Richard: Bünger/Prinz 2010
- Lehrer: *see* Teacher
- Leff, Enrique: Palma 2018
- Lefort, Claude: Ellian/Rijpkema 2018
- Lehrerausbildung: *see* Teacher Education
- Lehrmaterial: *see* Teaching Material

- Leib-Seele-Modelle: *see* Body-Mind Model
 Leib-Seele-Problem: *see* Body-Mind Problem
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm: Rapic 1992, Świączkowska 2018
 Lenin, Vladimir I.: Colletti 1990
 Leninism: Portuondo Pajón 1987
 Lernen: *see* Learning
 Leadership: Pasternak 2009, Frey/Schmalzried 2013
 Learning: Häberle 2019, Miller 2001, Perkinson 1982, Schelander 1988, Swann 2003
see also: Education
 — , inductive: Cherkassky/Ma 2006, Swartz 1985
 — , organizational: Ahern/Byrne/Leavy 2015
 — , problem-based: Parton/Bailey 2008, Wang 2008
 — Dewey, John: **Oelkers 2023**
 — evolutionary epistemology: Cauller 2011
 — experience, from: Agassi 1969
 — knowledge: Chitpin 2014
 — myth of learning by instruction: Swann 2009
 — Open Society: Schade 1995
 — process: *see* Learning Process/Processes
 — psychology: *see* Learning Psychology
 — software, interactions with: Aczel 2006
 — theory: *see* Learning Theory
 Learning Process/Processes: Aczel 2006, Swann 1998, Swann 1999, Swann/Burgess 2005
 — , transformational: Peukert 1999
 Learning Psychology: Schelander 1988, Swann 2009
 Learning Theory: Berkson/Wettersten 1982, Berkson 1990, Corfield/Schölkopf/Vapnik 2009, Fleischmann/Fleischmann 1984, Petersen 2008, Swann/Burgess 2005, Swann 2007, Swann 2009, Tachibana 2012
 — , statistical: Harman/Kulkarni 2007, Steel 2009, Steel 2011, Vapnik 1995
 — organisations: Piggott 2008
 — RSP (Reifications, Selves, Phenomena): Hung/Chen 2008
 Left (Politics): Fuller 2012
 — , rationalist: Fuller 2006
 — Italy: Bufalini 1994, Pasquino 1997
 Legal Method: Cliteur/Ellian 2022
 Legal Science: *see* Jurisprudence
 Legal Theory: Eikema Hommes 1983, Leal 2010, Leal 2013
 Lernen: *see* Learning
 Lernpsychologie: *see* Learning Psychology
Letztbegründung: Apsalons 1995
 Lévi-Strauss, Claude: Grossmann Brezin 1989
 Liberalism: Agassi 2016, Albert 1995, Amadae 2003, Antiseri 1998, Bagheri 2005, Baldini 2001, Bolkestein 2001, Bonetti 1997, Cavoski 1975, Champion 1987, Champion 1988, Chmielewski 1999, Cubeddu 1977, Döring 1980, Eidlin 2005, Espada 1992, Estay Sepulveda 2018, García-Huidobro Correa 1993, Ghanji 2006, Gray 1976, Hagiwara 1991, Hodayun-Mesbah 2002, Jacobs 1991, Kurelič 2002, Makris 2002, Nurbakhsh 2004, Olssen 2010, Paolozzi 1995, Parsa 2006, Petroni 1996, Pušcaev 2006, Roshan 2007, Ryan 1983, Ryan 1985, Ryan 2015, Savidan 2003, Schenkenfelder 2016, Schmitz 2007, Shearmur 1981, Shearmur 1989, Shearmur 1995, Shearmur 2001, Shemali 1996, Verhofstadt 2007, Wuketits 1998, Zanotti 2007
 — , Hayekian (as a Research Programme): Shearmur 1996
 — Africa: **Afisi 2023**,
 — Cold War: Amadae 2003, **Moyn 2023**, Müller 2008
 — criticism (communitarian): Stelzer 2004
 — democracy: Agassi 2016, Haji-Zadeh 2010, Kapeller/Pühringer 2012
 — freedom: Afisi 2014
 — Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Shearmur 1986, Vernon 1976
 — intellectuals: Dahrendorf 2006
 — Iran: Khojas'se-rahimi 2009
 — Khatami, Mohammad: Afrugh 2008
 — Mises, Ludwig v.: Rhein 2009
 — Open Society: Möllers 2019, Müller 2006, Shearmur 1982
 — politics of liberalism: Afisi 2016
 — social engineering: Avery 2003
 — Soroush, Albdolkarim: Afrugh 2008
 — theory: Dahlmans 2003, Petroni 1981
 Libertarianism: Lester 1995, Schwember Augier 2016, Stulík 2015
 Liberty:
 — logic of liberty: Hashimoto 1994
 — neoliberalism: Guadagno Balmaceda 2021
 Library: Robinson/Bawden 2001
 — communication: Burtonwood 1985
 — of Popper: *see* Popper's Library
 — Open Society: Alipur/Vurudi 2006
 — library studies: Dick 1995, Howard 2004
 — neopositivistic theory: Jochum 1994
 Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph: Rapic 1992
 Likelihood: Lee/Pawitan 2021
 Linguistics: Carr 1989, Gomez Giraldo 1996, Helig 2014, Love 1992
 — , cognitive: Janicki 1992
 Lighthill, James: Meyer 2017, Meyer 2018
 Linke (polit.): *see* Left (politics)
 Lipid Hypothesis: Ravnskov 2004
 Literary Criticism: De Salvo 1982
 Literary Theory: Bosch Roig 2015
 — critical rationalism: Trzyna 2017
 — objective knowledge: Champion 1985
 — rationality: Homann 1999
 — terminology: Werle 2010
 — theory formation: Sörensen 1987
 Literature: Ortega Villaseñor 2004
 Literature Review: Cardoso Ermel/Lacerda/Morandi/Gauss 2021, **Malhotra 2023**
 Literaturwissenschaft: *see* Literary Theory
 Lloyd, Geoffrey: Kirk 1960, Lazu 2013, Petersdorff 2017
 Lob des Irrtums: *see* Error
 Lockdown: Chmielewski 2021

- Locke, John: **Hattiangadi 2023**, Jacobs 1991, Klein 2000
- epistemology: Ahmedulla 1997
 - paradox: Yildirim 2021
 - politics: Ahmedulla 1997
- Logic: Alker 1982, Andersson 2009, Bangheran 2008, Bar-Am 2009, Bartley 1982, Bence 1964, Binder/Piecha 2017, Binder 2018, Bradley 2006, Brîncuș 2016, Broda/D'Agostino/Mondadori 1995, Drerup 1982, Fichot/Piecha 2017, Field 1977, Gómez Giralda 1978, Gómez Giralda 2000, Handjaras/Marinotti 1983, Kamitz 1989, Kienle 2007, Kleinknecht 2002, Krige 1978, Leeb 2002, Moriconi 2017, Oetjens 1975, Pimbé 2018, Roeper/Leblanc 1995, Sadovskij 1983, Schroeder-Heister 2006, Seldin 2008, Simons 2002
- , adaptive: Meheus 2005
 - , ancient: Bar-Am 2021
 - , classical: Boričić 2019
 - , clinical: Federspil 2004
 - , deductive: Binder/Piecha/Schroeder-Heister 2022, Krohl 2022, Schroeder-Heister 2018
 - , fallibilist: Wettersten 2022
 - , inductive: Batens 1968, Fitelson 2006, Musgrave 2009, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Santos Neves 2019, Zwirn/Zwirn 1993
 - , minimal: Tennant 1985
 - , modern: Bar-Am 2021
 - , philosophical: Schurz 1997
 - , Popper's: Grünfeld 1979
 - , positive: Brîncuș/Toader 2018
 - , symbolic: Miller 1997
 - Agassi, Joseph: Wettersten 2022
 - argumentation: Corcoran 1989
 - critical rationalism: Nilsson 2006
 - criticality: Andersson 1998
 - Darwinism: Miller 2001
 - epistemology: Pasquinelli 1973
 - ethics: Artigas 1998
 - evolutionary process: Miller 2009
 - factual support: Feyerabend 1964
 - formal inconsistency: Carnielli/Coniglio/Marcos 2007
 - geometry of logic: Mormann 2005
 - history of logic: Binder/Piecha 2021
 - inference: Binder 2017
 - inquiry: Moldoveanu 2000
 - jurisdiction: Riva 1993
 - mathematics: Glas 2001
 - of science: Brante 1982, Popa 1965, Rosing 1978, Rossi 1970
 - philosophy of science (neo-classical): Festa 2005
 - Popper's contributions: Miller 1991, Miller 1995, Wisdom 1964
 - probability: Easwaran 2010, Leitgeb 2016, Levi 2010
 - psychology: Boyd 2018
 - quantum mechanics: Dalla Chiara/Giuntini 2006
 - scientific debate: Skoyles 2008
 - scientific discovery: Shah 2005, Shah 2008, Simon 1998
 - situational logic: Antiseri 1989, Paya 2006
 - social Sciences: Burgos 1983, Habermas 1967, Melegny 1999, Sadovskij 2000
 - terror: Mathias 1991
 - theoretical research: Domingues 1996
 - truth: Brîncuș 2016
 - vanity fair: Gombrich 1974
- Logic of Discovery: Chauviré/Brun-Rovet 2005, Shah 2008, Zahar 1983
- justification: Schaffner 1974
 - genetics: Schaffner 1974
- Logic of Scientific Discovery: *see Logik der Forschung*
- Logical Empiricism: Creath 2011, Fruda 1988, Jacob 1978, Stadler 1994, Stadler 1997
- problems: Kageyama 2006
- Logical Positivism: Aga Moham'madi 2003, Bottin 1974, Dahms 1994, Doumit 1981, Emami 2012, Hem'mati-moghaddam 2004, Malherbe 1975, Qiu 1992, Radnitzky 1981, Shand 1993, Stielow 1972, Ritsert 1996, Weinberg 1936
- reductionism: Nwanaju 2021
- Logical Presupposition: Nilsson 2006
- Logical Strength: Brîncuș 2021
- demarcation: Bartley 1983
- Logical Structure (Patient's Chart): Malvasi/Realdi 2002
- Logical Negativism: Haack 2009
- Logical Positivism: Hem'mati-moghaddam 2004, Maden 2019, Malherbe 2011, Qiu 1992, Shand 1993, Sira 2009, Stoenescu 2007
- Logician: Anonym 1959
- Logik der Forschung*: Antiseri 1977, Bernardini 1980, Blaukopf 1992, Boyd 2018, Buskes 2009, Chauviré 1981, Elias 1985, Gattei 2009, Giesen 1988, Gómez Giralda 2000, Gutting 1973, Hanson 1960, Hintikka 1985, Hinst/Andersson 2009, Hinst/Andersson 2016, Jetzer 1980, Keuth 1998, Keuth 2018, Lecourt 1994, Lindsey 1983, Marinov 1992, Mejía Escobar 1989, Miller 1985, Mondadori 1971, Motterlini 1989, Musgrave 1988, Oetjens 1975, Pähler 1979, Patriarca 1980, Pera 1972, Pera 1973, Petroni 1988, Petroni 1992, Reichenbach 1935, Rießinger 2019, Shah 2005, Simon 1973, Sturmann 1960, Warkus 2003, Whiting 2012
- a guide to: *see* introduction
 - computational framework: Li/Sui 2018
 - democracy: Antiseri 1973
 - empirical basis: Caputo 2005
 - evolutionary epistemology: Shah 2008
 - historical sources: Sadovskij 1986
 - introduction: Champion 2013, Keuth 1998, Ngô 2022
 - paradoxes: Schurz/Dorn 1988
 - political interpretation: **Jarvie 2023**
 - probability: Miller 1984
 - psychology: Kuhn 1970, Ribes Nicolàs 1974
 - science teaching: Santos 2023

London School of Economics: Blackburn 2005, Blackburn 2010, Dahrendorf 1995, Gould 1996, Horn 1995, Miller/Vandome/McBrewster 2009, Watkins 1995, Worrall 1982
 Lonergan, Bernard: **Danna 2005**
 Lorentz Transformation Equations: Born 1961, Dotson 2012, Keswani 1960
 Lorentz-Fitzgerald Contraction Hypothesis: Dingle 1959, Prokhovnik 1968
 Lorenz, Konrad: Kraszewski 1990, Verrecchia 1990, Wuketits 1986
 Love: **Boyer 2023**
 Loving, Cathleen C.: Brickhouse 1995
 LSD: Moenter 2018
 Ludwig, Günther: Wegener 1980
 Luhmann, Niklas: González 1998, Schmid 2001, Schneider 1991
 Łukasiewicz, Jan: Woleński/Agassi 2011
 Lyotard, Jean-François: González 1998
 Lyttelton (New Zealand): Quintana Gallo/Carradine 2021

M

Maimonides: Tachibana 1987
 Mach, Ernst: Bayertz 1987, Mondragon 2018
 Machiavelli, Niccolò: Agassi 2016
 Machine/Machines: Chiffi 2005
 Machine Learning (induction): Nielson/Elton 2023
 Macht: *see* Power
 Macroeconomics: Ayala/Palacio Vera 2014
 Madness: Olf-Nathan 1994
 Maffesoli, Michel: Incerti/Borges Candido 2022
 Malerei: *see* Painting
 Management: Cowton/Zecha 2003, Hopfmüller 2007, Leonhardt 2016, Müller-Merbach 1995, Pater 2010, Thomas 2010
 — , critical rational: Blanchot 1999, Grandori 1991, Krasser 1994
 — , strategic: Firestone/McElroy 2005
 — business management: *see* Business Management
 — Darwinism: Thomas 2018
 — fisheries: Corkett 2012
 — knowledge management: *see* Knowledge Management
 — learning: Chitpin/Chitpin 2017
 — social sciences: Locke 2007
 — studies: Thomas 2014
 — technological innovation management: Martin 1983
 — theory: Moss 2003, Wallis 2012
 Mandelbaum, Maurice: Versteegen 2012
 Mandelstam, Leonid I.: Pechenkin 2002
 Mangel: *see* Scarcity
 Mannheim, Karl: Dahms 2019, Karachálios 1994, Morrow 1973, Pooley 2007, **Reynolds 2021**
 Marcos, Alfredo: **Pérez 2023**
 Marcuse, Herbert: Behrens 2008, Nölle 2004, Ozoemenam Mbachu 1985, Pasquino 1997, Rathi 2015, Reiter 2017, Valitutti 1977, Zinesi 1994
 Marginalism (Political Philosophy): Cubeddu 1981

Maritain, Jacques: Camacho García 2017, Possenti 1984
 Markenzeichen: *see* Branding
 Market:
 — , free: Eidlin 2005, Shearmur 2008
 — research: Clark 1987
 Market Economy: Eidlin 2005, Nemo 1989
 — , social: Radnitzky 1991
 — Open Society: Arnold/Keller 2002, Nostitz 2009
 Markov Processes: Takamura 2011
 Markt: *see* Market
 Marktforschung: *see* Market, research
 Marktwirtschaft: *see* Market Economy
 Marxian Theory (analysis, criticism, deconstruction): Markantonatou 2021
 Marx, Karl: Anonym 1970, Badiei 2020, **Dugan 2023**, Eidlin 1987, Eidlin 2007, Englander 1986, Finocchiaro 1988, Flew 1992, Galli 1978, Habermehl 1980, Hudelson 1980, Jacoby 1976, Kiesewetter 2019, Marqiang 2000, McQuarrie 1977, Megill 2006, Qui 1995, Rajab-pur 2010, Razavi Faghieh 2002, Şengör 2001, Suchting 1972, Tzermias 1982, Walker 2001, Yearley 1985
 — conspiracy theory of society: Göths 2023
 — criticism: Baranowski 2012, Caloz 1991, Markantonatou 2021, Marqués 2004, Rhein 2009, Salamun 2018, Suchting 1985, Taylor 1988
 — economy (positive and normative): Badiei 2021
 — historicism: Baranowski 2012, Vieira 2022
 — irrationalism: Coccozza 2023
 — pseudo-rationality: Coccozza 2023
 — rationalism: Coccozza 2023
 Marxism: **Akrami 2023**, Alcaro 1982, Antiseri 1982, Colletti 1990, Cornforth 1968, Eidlin 1983, Fau 2014, Feaver 1971, Hörz 1991, Nola 1978, Parrini 2002, Rodríguez 1970, **Sassower 2023**, Williams 2012, Zarcynska-Rowinska 1982
 — Africa: Dasaolu 2021
 — critical rationalism: Dvorak 1985
 — criticism: Ateeq 2019, Burgess 1996, Chang 2013, Delacampagne 1981, Khor'ramshahi 1981, Patriarca 1980, Pignatelli 1975, Salamun 2018, Shearmur 1986, Verikukis 2007
 — death of philosophy: Gueye 1987
 — defence: Omaboe/Usifoh 2021
 — epistemology: Patton 1979
 — falsificationism: Tovar Samanez 2019
 — Lakatos, Imre: Demeter 2015
 — social laws: McLachlan 1980
 Mass Media: Hartley 1988
 Materialism: Casey 2009
 — , biological: Raymond 1979
 — , dialectical: Aleksandrowicz 1988, Krajewski 1985
 — , historical: Klimovsky 2004, Raymond 1979
 — , scientific (deconstruction): Brey 2002
 — criticism: Brandl 2002
 Mathematics: Benthem 2005, Bouleau 2002, Boyer 1996, Burger/Heidema 2005, Devlin 1997, Douven 2005, Gillies 1989, Glas 2001, Glas

- 2002, Glas 2006, Lakutin 2009, Maher 2005, Miller 2005, Naraniecki 2015, Santonja Gómez Giralda 2002, Schurz 2005, Veronesi 2007, Welch 2005, Zamora Bonilla 2005, Zwart 2005
- arguments: Bendegem 2005
 - philosophy of mathematics: Grattan-Guinness 2010, Kanitscheider 2018
 - epistemology: Veronesi 2002
 - constructive realism: Hamminga 2005, Harada Olivares 2005
 - sociology: Gillie 2014
 - *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*: Whiting 2012
 - Matter/Mind Dualism: Hehl 2023
 - Maxwell, Nicholas: McHenry 2009
 - Mayr, Ernst: Gayon 2012
 - Mayo, Deborah G.: Asgarpour 2011
 - McCloskey, Donald N.: McLachlan 1998, McLachlan/Swales 1997
 - McLuhan, Marshall: Levinson 2019
 - Meaning: Field 1977, Goncharenko 2020, Raatikainen 2008
 - history: Wilkins 1978
 - testability: Carnap 1936, Zamora Bonilla 2003
 - Meaningfulness: Hosseini 2010
 - Mechanicism: Ley 1968
 - Mechanizismus: *see* Mechanicism
 - Medawar, Peter: Calver 2013, Calver/Parker 2016, Guntrip 1978
 - Medawar Lecture: Lipton 2005
 - Popper's Medawar Lecture 1986: Niemann 2013, Niemann 2014
 - Media:
 - critical rationalism: Monnerjahn 2018
 - intellectuals: Fazli-neghad 2008
 - media training: Bazanini 2018
 - mass media: *see* Mass Media
 - Open Society: Biser 1986, Kamps 1998, Zassourski 2002
 - theory: Trobolowitsch 2004
 - Medicine: Baum 2007, Baum 2019, Deichmann 2012, Ebringer/Rashid/Wilson 2010, Ebringer 2011, Federspil/Vettor 2000, Hyams 2003, Moenter 2018, Stasolla 2009, Van Biesen/Lameire 2013, Wuketits 2007
see also: Biomedicine
 - , alternative (cognitive value): Kidd 2013
 - , alternative (demarcation): Gillies 2004
 - , clinical: Lecourt 1994, Sestini 2010, Shahar 1997
 - , evidence-based: Jureidini/McHenry 2020, Jureidini/McHenry 2022, Walsh 2014
 - , heretic: Antiseri/Federspil/Scandellari 2003
 - , internal (logical structure): Malvasi/Realdi 2002
 - , practical: Berghmans/Schouten 2011, Rogler 2003
 - case-study: Achenbach/Einstein/Ferencik 2015
 - decision making: Krasin 2022
 - epistemology: May 2010
 - error: Timio 1995
 - ethics: Craven-Bartle 2003
 - medical statistics: Healy 2000
 - method: Deichmann 2012, Federspil 1980, Federspil 2004, Wuketits 2018
 - philosophy: Makhene 2013, Nazari 1992
 - practice: James 1987
 - risk: Cook/Easthope 1996
 - study: Chitpin/Chitpin 2017
 - theory: Federspil 2008
 - trust: Cook/Easthope 1996
 - Meehl, Paul: Davidson 2021
 - Meinong, Alexius: Hark 2007
 - Meinungsbildung: *see* Opinion Maker
 - Memory:
 - , biological: Antiseri 1977
 - Menger, Carl: Campagnolo 2016, Golland/Sigmund 2000, Heine 1980, Shearmur 1986, Wettersten 2018
 - Meno's Paradox: Saraswat/Sirola 2018
 - Mensch: *see* Human
 - Menschenbild: Mühlfeld 1999, Salamun 1999, Salamun 2002
 - Menschenrechte: *see* Human Rights
 - Menschenwürde: *see* Human Dignity
 - Mental Illness: Laor 2023
 - Mental Force Field: Århem 2021, Oeser/Feigl 2007
 - Mentales Kraftfeld: *see* Mental Force Field
 - Mentalism: Bjelland 1981
 - Mentalität, paradigmatische: *see* Paradigm, mentalities
 - Mertonian Norms: Zandvoort 2005
 - Metaphor/Metaphors: Incerti/Borges Candido 2022
 - , epistemological: Oliva 2022
 - Metaphysical Research Programme/Programmes: Birner 2016, Gadenne 2018, Koertge 1975, Lazutkina 2021
 - quantum mechanics: Colorado Rodríguez 2021
 - Metaphysics: Açar 2012, Agassi 1978, Agassi 2006, Antonov 2022, Boyer 1989, Colmenares de Chirinos 1988, Dinis 1987, Dolbeault 2013, Elias 1985, Gadenne 2018, Gröbl 1983, Gröbl-Steinbach 2002, Haghdar 1993, Heller 2004, Huff 2006, Jánoska 1967, Kelly 1977, Marti-Huang 1983, Naraniecki 2014, Neacșu 2007, Novakovič 1965, Petruzellis 1982, Pezzimenti 1992, Prada [Márquez] 2002, Queraltó 1996, Ruiz Velasco N. 2013, Schäfer 1970, Schiebe 2000, Schreurs 1984, Settle 1996, Watkins 1958, Wissenburg 1989
 - , ecological: Ulanowicz 1999
 - , evolutionary: Vollmer 2019
 - , nontraditional: Akrami 2009
 - , rational: Niemann 1993
 - Agassi, Joseph: Jarvie 2022
 - consciousness: Nguimbi 2014
 - critical Rationalism: Antiseri 1983
 - epistemology: Nguimbi 2014, Todisco 1980
 - growth of knowledge: Agassi 2006, Giorello/Motterlini 2006
 - history of science: Antiseri 1982, Heller 2004
 - induction: Zahar 2007
 - language: Botha 1991
 - methodology: Abedi-Shahrudi 1997, Oger 1981, Schorn 2013

- of experience: Maliandi 1985
- of scarcity: Percival 1996
- political science: Berheide 1984
- Popper's conception of science: Agassi 2000
- practical philosophy: Cambier 2012
- probability: Lukan 2018
- problem of metaphysics: Morgenstern 2015
- propensities: Queralto Moreno 1994, Segre 2003
- realism: Musgrave 2016
- religion: Abbes 1995
- research: Antiseri 1982
- science: Bar-Am 2022, Jarvie 2022
- social sciences: Koertge 1979
- Vienna Circle: Ural 2021
- Metascience, Schools of: Radnitzky 1970
- Method/Methods: Bagnulo 1981, Boyer 1985, Cat 1995, Grünbaum 1976, Hegenberg 1975, Maxwell 1972, Negrotti 1973, Nola 1987, Pera 1978, Pera 1982, Teulon 2014
- , actuarial: Ryder 1976
- , critical: *see* Critical Method
- , empirical: Angel Rojo 1970
- , hypothetico-deductive: **González Andrade/Santiago Trujillo 2023**
- , democratic: Bagnulo 1981
- , non-essentialist: Winsor 2003
- , pedagogical: Klein 1995
- , philosophical: Straaten 1989
- , scientific: Akgün 2009, Andersen/Hepburn 2015, Ashton 2012, Carrier 2013, Davarpanah 2005, Ebringer 2012, Flonta 2007, Fröhlich 1999, Goodstein 1980, Lee 1992, Maboloc 2018, Miller 1995, Molini Fernández 1999, Montaleone 1971, Nola/Sankey 2000, Pennartz 1994, Stokes 1988, Tugnoli Pattaro 1977, Verdugo 2009,
- , scientific (*naturwissenschaftlich*) (epidemiology): Weed 1985
- , scientific (social sciences): Thaler 2017
- , scientific (*wissenschaftlich*): Zamora Bonilla 2019
- agriculture, industrial: Funkt 2009
- economy: Boland 1982, Hutchison 1988, Pomini 1992
- humanities: Paya 2022
- legal theory: Eikema Hommes 1983
- observation: Favela 2016
- politics: Petroni/Zincone 1982
- politics of method: García-Bermejo 2008
- social sciences: Behrens/Hennig 2010, Lessem/Schieffer 2010, Paya 2022, Suchanek 1999, Thaler 2017
- unity of methods: Antiseri 1998, Garda 2004, Monti-Bragadin 1971, Notturmo 2013, Prati/Santarsiero/Bravo Almonacid 2018, Thaler 2017
- Methodenlehre: *see* Methodology
- Methodenstreit: Anonym 1970, Biagioni 1976, Digilio 1968, Dussen 1971, Frisby 1972, Rossi 1970, Visentini 2017
- Methodology: Agassi 2015, Ahmadi 2010, Albert 2018, Baldini 1978, Block 2012, Boyer 1981, Casses Trindade 1979, Cohen/Wartofsky 1983, Esma'eilzad 2009, Flägel 2011, Fruda 1988, Gadenne 2006, García Bermejo 1993, Johansson 1973, Lafleur 1989, Lefevre 1974, Maringoni de Carvalho 1985, Mendelski 1978, Miller 1998, Milosev 1976, Montaleone 1975, Moore 2012, Morkos 2013, Nguimbi 2015, Novakovič 1973, Park 1989, Preston 1994, Radnitzky 1979, Radnitzky 1981, Richmond 1995, Rivadulla 1995, Rivadulla 1998, Rodrigues 1972, Sadovskij 1983, Sarkar 1981, Sarkar 1998, Schäfer 1970, Schramm 1977, Walker 2001, Wellmer 1966, Ziman 1992
- , Bayesian: Goode 1975
- , critical: Finocchiaro 1979
- , dialectical: Anonym 1970
- , economic: *see* Economic Methodology
- , hypothetico-deductive: Afisi 2009
- , negative: Quine 1974
- , neoclassical economic: Reuten 2006
- , neopositivistic: Wallisch-Prinz 1981
- , normative: Pandit 2019
- , prescriptive: Tilley 1993
- , scientific: *see* Scientific Methodology
- architecture: Bamford 2002
- Beckett studies: Feldman 2006
- case study: Akeroyd 1985
- causal models: Alibi 1994
- economic sciences: Ackermann 1983, Backhouse 1997, Backhouse 2012, Blanchot 1999, Blaug 1982, Boland 1989, Boland 1994, Boland 1997, Boland 2000, Boland 2003, Boland 2006, Boylan/O'Gorman 2008, Damiani 1994, Defalvard 1992, De Marchi 1992, Friedman 2005, Glass/Johnson 1989, Hands 1985, Hands 1992, Hands 1993, Hands 2001, Hausman 1988, Katouzian 1980, Khalil 1987, Klamer 1988, Fernández 2012, Marin 2008, Maurer 2004, McCloskey 1988, McCloskey 1994, McLachlan/Swales 1997, Nadeau 1993, Pheby 1988, Pomini 1992, Salanti 1994, Salanti 1995, Simkin 1985, Stafsudd 2004, Thomas 2014, Thomas 2016, Vasconcelos/Strachman/Fucidji 1999, Williams 2007, Worrall 1996
- economy: Caldwell 1982, Hargreaves Heap/Verschoor/Zizzo 2012, Hutchison 1938, Mabsout 2015, Thomas 2017
- economy (European integration): Rothschild 1999
- economy (falsificationism): Reuten 1997
- engineering: Staples 2015
- epistemological foundation: Gadenne 2006
- epistemology: Müller 2007
- ethnomethodology: Tilley 1980
- experiment: Glass 2010
- falsificationism (politics): Spegele 1980
- falsifiability: Ahmadi 2000
- film: Jarvie 1995
- foundations: Childers 1997

- geography: Bird 1975, Marshall 1985
- geophysics: Parasnis 1980
- health care: Rudnick 2012
- history: Bednarczyk, Grzegorz 2016,
- history (academic discipline): Bonardo 1984, Schupp 1975, Schupp 1976
- homoeopathy: Campbell 1978
- human sciences (*Humanwissenschaften*): Buzzoni 2002, Keuth 2001
- humanities: Paya 2022, Teske 2012
- jurisprudence: Wendt 2008
- logical positivism: Mali 1987
- medicine: Coccheri 2017
- metaphysics: Oger 1981, Schorn 2013
- Modified Newtonian dynamics (MOND): Merritt 2021
- objectivity: Faedrich 2001
- philosophy: Rescher 2001
- physics: Rivadulla Rodriguez 2011
- political science: Berheide 1984, Haghghat 2003, Malekian 2001
- Popper: Naraniecki 2010, Radnitzky 1984
- *principe fiduciaire*: Malolo Dissakè 2004
- psychology: Sturm 2012, Tachibana 2012, Zachar 2015
- radiotherapy: Gauwerky 1979
- science (*Naturwissenschaften*): Coccheri 2017, Ghanji 1987, Gonzaez/Alcolea 2006, Haggi 2002, Haggi 2009, Jakovljevic 1989, Haghghi 2002, Kadvany 2001, López Botello 1977, Mahmoudzadeh 2014, Marinov 1992, Nola/Irzik 2005, Nola/Sankey 2000, Pandit 2019
- social anthropology: Jarvie 1961
- social sciences: Afshari 2010, Alavi 1992, Antiseri 1996, **Bensliman 2015**, Boniolo 1990, Cohen/Wartofsky 1983, Diesing 1991, Galluccio 2018, Greenfeld 2005, Gün 1996, Hudik 2011, Jakovljevic 1989, Jarvie 2016, Mahmoudzadeh 2014, Messmer 1981, Paya 2022, Pellicani 2003, Ratnikov 1985, Rossi 1969, Sayer 1984, Schmid 1996, Šešelja 2003
- theory of science: Boylan/O'Gorman 2008, Sira 2009
- Methodological Individualism: Agassi 1987, Agassi 2003, Antiseri 1987, Antiseri 2016, Antiseri/Pellicani 1992, Banton 2005, Bronner 2016, Buzzoni 2004, Buzzoni 2002, Campagnolo 2016, Cassanmagnago 1995, Chalmers 1985, Cubeddu 2003, Defalvard 1992, Di Iorio 2015, Di Iorio 2016, Etzrodt 2006, Etzrodt 2007, Galluccio 2018, Heath 2015, Heine 1980, Madison 1990, Nadeau 2016, Neck 2018, Pellicani 1995, Petitot 2012, Schmid 1988, Schwartz 1970, Scott 1961, Shearmur 2019, Tagliagambe 2012, Udehn 2001, Wettersten 1999, Wettersten 2013, Zouboulakis 1997
- Agassi, Joseph: Jarvie 2022
- social sciences: Neck 2021
- Methodological Turn: Rescher 2000
- Michaelis, Leonor: Deichmann 2012
- Michelet, Carl L.: Posch 2002
- Michelson, Albert A.: Adam 1992
- Midas: Donnelly 1993
- Migraine (truthlikeness): Tfelt-Hansen 2010
- Microphysics: Feyerabend 1962
- Military Science: Reid/Goodman/Johnson/Giffin 2005
- Mill, John S.: Gray 1984, Jacobs 1991, Klein 2000
- induction: Morgenstern 2023
- *On Liberty*: Yildirim 2021
- scientific method: Morgenstern 2023
- Miller, Alice: Lindberg 2017
- Miller, David: Blandino 1984, Cíntora 2002, Dunn/Hellman 1986
- *see also*: Popper-Miller Argument
- induction: Broujerdi 2012
- Milne, Edward A.: Dąbek 2019
- Mind: Chiffi 2005, Libet 1996, Minnini 1980
- emergence: Agassi 2021
- theory of evolution: Gadenne 2016
- Mind-Body Interaction: Libet 1994
- Mind-Brain: Miller 2091
- Mind-Brain Connection (quantum propensities): Stapp 1991
- Mind-Brain Interaction: Libet 2006, Sperry 1980, Thaheld 2003
- Mind-Brain Problem: Miller 2019, Niemann 2012
- Mind-Brain Relation: Århem 2021
- Mind-Culture Interaction: Skoyles 1988
- Minderheiten: *see* Minorities
- Minorities (Open Society): Dench 1986
- Minto, William: **Miller 2023**
- Mises, Ludwig v.: Badiei 2020, Baldini 2001, Caldwell 2009, Di Iorio 2008, Di Iorio 2015, Douma 2018, Hashimoto 1994, Rhein 2009, Schulz 2012, Serpa 2007, Tokumaru 2009, Warin 2005
- Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Bramoullé/Calcei 1999
- economy (positive and normative): Badiei 2021
- Misinformation: **Gillies 2023**
- Mobility: Recker 1972
- Mode of Existence:
 - ideas: Creed 1983
- Model/Models: Da Costa/French 2003
 - , mental: **Astorga 2023**
 - , metaphysical: Birner 2016
 - , numerical: **Forcellini 2023**
 - , social: Little 1981
 - , theoretical: Rivadulla 2006
- checking (statistics): Gelman/Shalizi 2013
- error: **Forcellini 2023**
- knowledge model (platonic): Blittkowsky 1992
- mind: Jarvie 2005
- Popper-Hempel model: Antiseri 1969, Antiseri 1970, Betori/Mariotti 1970, Vaz de Menese/Kleber Favreto 2021
- Model Platonism: Kapeller/Ferschli 2018, Neck 2013
- Moderne: *see* Modernity
- Modernity:
 - crisis of Modernity: **Paya 2023**

— critical rationalism: Hülst 2000
 — historicism: Brescia 1983
 — sociology: Bashiriye 1996
 Modified Newtonian dynamics (MOND):
 Lazutkina 2021, Merritt 2021
 Modus Tollens: Antiseri 1979
 Molecular Biology: Aronova 2002, Holliday 1999,
 Morange 2015, Niemann 2013
 — expectation: Cohn 1967
 Molecular Term: Gordon 1981
 Monarchy (Thailand): Jory 2014
 Monism:
 — , methodological: Jakovljević 1989, Silva 2021
 — , neutral: Perkins 2014
 Money: Wible 1995
 Monod, Jacques: Morange 2015
 Montaigne, Michel de: Boudon 2003, Vieira 2022
 Montessori: Cauller 2011
 Morality: Barone 1982, Batiéno 2020, Bellino
 1982, Champion 1970, Crosby 1991, Kadlec
 2007, Minogue 1995, Settle 1996, Steinvorth
 1977
 — , practical: Niemann 2019
 — Africa: Metz 2020
 — critical rationalism: Andersson 2012, Salamun
 1991, Tachibana 1995
 — politics: Settle 1976
 — problem of morality: **Gulrukh Islom 2023**
 — problem solving: Niemann 2013, Stelzer 2013
 — religion: Abbes 1995
 Moral Objects: Reed 1983
 Moral Standards: Stelzer 2009
 Moral Philosophy: Beyer 1978, Muñoz Ferriol
 1996
 — , communitarian: Stelzer 2016
 Morin, Edgar: Banywesize Mukambilwa 2017,
 Nsonissa 2016
 Moscovici, Serge: Holtz 2016
 Motahari, Morteza: Hasanpour 2010
 MSB Hypothesis: Fritz 2021
 Mulla Sadra (Sadr al-Muta'alihin): Jamali 2022
 Multiculturalism: Akoleowo 2021, Kurelić 2002
 Multiplism: Benesch 2005
 Munro, Alice: Gomory 2002
 Munz, Peter: Weinert 1996
 Murri, Augusto: Baldini 2005
 Museology: Dólak 2018
 Musgrave, Alan: Asgarpour 2011
 Music: Bartley 1989, Jawwad 2021, Musafia 1995,
 Ricardo Lenin Alfredo 2015
 — education: Frostick 1986, Mastnak 1990
 — research: Blaukopf 1994
 — sociology: Blaukopf 1992
 — test-case: Cohen 1985
 — World 3: Massey 1990
 Musician (Popper): Blaukopf 1992
 Musikforschung: *see* Music, research
 Musikpädagogik: *see* Music, education
 Musiksoziologie: *see* Music, sociology
 Muslims: Hasan 2021
 Mu'tazila: Gholshan-ara'ani 2010

Myth: Amini 2005, Gäšpärel 2013, Ghane'ei-e
 Ra'ad 1994
 — , newtonian: Davies 2003
 — mechanicism: Sorin 2013
 Myth of the Framework: *see The Myth of the
 Framework*
 Mythos des Rahmens: *see The Myth of the
 Framework*

N

Nabokov, Vladimir: Banaa-pur 2012
 Nachfolge-Regel: *see* Rule of Succession
 Nachhaltigkeit: *see* Sustainability
 Næss, Arne: Thue 2009
 Nafs Al Amr (Islamic philosophy): Tülüçet 2022
 Nancy, Jean-Luc: Kammertöns 2015
 Nationalism: Animashaun 2021, Agassi 1999,
 Tachibana 1988, Vincent 2006
 — , Jewish: *see* Jewish Nationalism
 — Agassi, Joseph: Hacoheh 2023
 — Open Society: Nyiri 1979
 — Popper's critique: Oyekan 2021, Salami 2021
 Nationality (Open Society): Gerson 2019
 Nationalsozialismus: *see* Nazism
 National Economy: Jetzer 1987
 National Unity: Akoleowo 2021
 Natur, menschliche: *see* Human Nature
 Naturalism: Agassi 2021, Bühler 1991, Childers
 1997, Dutra 2013, Slagle 2016
 — , epistemical (critical rationalism): Perona 2008
 — objective knowledge: Paitlová/Jedlička 2020
 Natural Law: Vuillemin 1982
 — necessity: Artosi/Governatori 2006
 — Plato: Wild 1953
 — Popper's Early Theory of Knowledge: Paitlová
 2016
 Natural Necessity: Bühler 1998, Nerlich/Suchting
 1967, Suchting 1969
 Natural Order: Klant 1988
 Natural Philosophy: Kanitscheider 2004, Maxwell
 2016, Maxwell 2017, Naraniecki 2014, Wallner
 1986
 Natural Selection: Carey 1998, Ruse 1981
 Natural Philosophy: Maxwell 2017
 Nature: Colen 2013
 Naturgesetz: *see* Law (of nature)
 Natürliche Ordnung: *see* Natural Order
 Naturnotwendigkeit: *see* Natural Necessity
 Naturphilosophie: *see* Natural Philosophy
 Naturwissenschaft: *see* Science
 (*Naturwissenschaften*)
 Nazism: Chapoutot 2013
 Necessity: Artosi/Governatori 2006
 — historicism: Flew 1990
 Negation: Binder/Piecha 2017
 — philosophy of science: Nizar 2003
 — theory: Piecha 2017
 Negative Utilitarianism: Jakovljević 2008, Krstić
 2021, Oyekan 2021
 — transhumanism: Fernández Romano 2023
 Negativism:
 — , Jewish: Tachibana 1987

- , logical: Haack 2009, Haack 2016
 Neghad, Ahmadi: Badaam-chi 2010
 Nelson, Leonard: Dahms 2006, Dahms 2018, Maliandi 1991, Milkov 2012
 Neo-Dualism (postanalytical): Ortiz de Landázuri 2011
 Neo-Empiricism: Lovatti 1996, Pasquinelli 1969, Petruzellis 1983
 Neo-Kantianism: Naraniecki 2010
 — Fries, Jakob Friedrich: Liana 2021
 Neo-Popperianism: Bueno 2008
 Neo-Pragmatismus: Wendel 1998
 Neo-Primitivism: Fox 2008
 Neoconservatism: Terziew 2023
 Neoliberalism: Gómez 1995, Guadagno Balmaceda 2021, Harada Olivares 2008, Mohammad 2012, Nordmann 2005, Nordmann 2019, Olssen 2010, Ruiz 2004, Vergara 2004, Zolo 1982
 — democracy: Kapeller/Pühringer 2012
 — epistemology: Beddeleem 2021
 Neoliberals (early): Beddeleem 2021
 Neopositivism: Bausola 1969, Bence 1964, Buzzoni 1994, Fau 2014, Gattei 2016, Huda 2014, Kraft 1950, Lecourt 1980, Minazzi 2005, Naraniecki 2010, Pietruska-Madej 1996, Romig 1972, Valdrè 1975
 — , logical: Barone 1953
 Neptune (discovery of): Bamford 1996
 Neumann, John v.: *see* von Neumann, John
 Neurath, Otto: Cat 1995, Fistetti 1985, Koterski 2011, Morgano 1985, O'Neill 2004, Pelaez Cedrés 2003, Sebestik 2011, Stadler 2018, Yücekaya/ Yardımcı 2021
 Neurobiology: Fritz 2021
 Neuropharmacology: Bosch 2005
 Neurophilosophy: Brader 2006, Oeser 2007
 Neurophysiology: Bogen 2000, Cavanna/Nani 2014, Stotz 1988
 — biological perspective (Popper's): Pavón Rodríguez 1998
 Neuseeland: *see* Countries and Regions, New Zealand
 New Left (USA): Sprinzak 1974, Blackburn 1995
 New Political Economy: Lindenberg 1985
 Newton, Isaac: Davies 2003, Finocciaro 1988, Guicciardini 2002, **Hattiangadi 2023**, Maxwell 2014, Ulanowicz 1999
 Nichtumkehrbarkeit: *see* Irreversibility
 Niemann, Hans-Joachim: Franco 2009
 Nietzsche, Friedrich: Bravo 2003, Kremer-Marietti 2007
 — Plato: Ghasem 2007
 Nihilism: Bellino 1982
 NOMA theory (Jay Gould): **Zaidi 2023**
 Nominalism: Boumans 2021
 Non-Justificationism: Bartley 1983, Lam 2007, Sepetyi 2021
 — *see also*: Anti-Justificationism
 — critical reason: Alamuti 2021
 — realism: Basilis/Shang 2022
 Nonseparability: Bellini 1996
 Normativism: Boumans 2021
 Norm/Norms
 — , moral: Mays 1974
 — history: Kchaou 2003
 — problem (education): Hilgenheger 1989
 Normal Science: Grauenhorst 2002, Kepińska 2015, Mayo 1996, Stegmüller 1976, Wisdom 1974
 Normativism: Ortiz 2004
 Normproblem, pädagogisches: *see* Norm/Norms, problem (education)
 Nosology: Feigl 2005
 Notwendigkeit: *see* Necessity
 Nozick, Robert: Scattone 2002
 — Open Society: White 2019, White 2023
 Nuclear Bomb: Gault 1989
 Null Hypothesis: Wilkinson 2013
 Nursing Theory: Allmark 2003
- O**
 O'Hear, Anthony: Frederick 2019, Glassen 1984
 Oakeshott, Michael: Barrotta 2011, Jacobs/Tregenza 2014, O'Hear 2008, Pupo 2016, Solms-Baruth 1992
 — civil association: Li 2022
 Objectification: Shearmur 2016
 Objective Knowledge: Bloor 1974, Keuth 1974, Lohmayer 2005, **Miller 2023**, Rahman/Redmond/Clerbout 2016, Rahman 2017
 — business processes: Dalmaris/Tsui/Hall/Smith 2007
 — management: Blanchot 1999
 — naturalization of philosophy: Paitlová/Jedlička 2020
 — social sciences and humanities: Valentini 2010
 — World 3: Keuth 1974, Klemke 1979
Objective Knowledge (book): Agassi 1974, Doeben-Henisch 2022, Feyerabend 1974, Floridi 1994, Krausz 1974
 — a guide to: Champion 2013
 Objektive Erkenntnis: *see* Objective Knowledge
 Objektivism (methodological): Faedrich 2001, Schramm 2006
 Objectivity: Boyer 1976, Broderick 1984, Cambier 2017, Caponi 1995, Doese 1980, Freeman/Skolimowski 1974, Gallo 1988, Grigoriev 2008, Heck 1980, Henríquez Garrido 2004, Keuth 2002, Lieber-sonn 1978, Lindenberg 2006, Martínez González 1980, Malolo Dissakè 1995, Malolo Dissakè 2012, Mariano da Rosa, Notturmo 1995, Prada Márquez 2004, Santostasti 1984, Sceski 1999, Sceski 2007
 — , historical: Haghi 2011
 — , scientific: Lozev 2017
 — Albert, Hans: Monnerjahn 2021
 — criticism: Puyandeh 1995, Wettersten 1978
 — ethics: Mettenheim 1999
 — historical sciences: Buzzoni 1981
 — law: Mettenheim 1999
 — social sciences: Little 1993, Paiva 1997
 — science: Achterberg 2015
 Obscurantism: Radford 1984

- Observation: Favela 2016, Frisch 1964, Harada Olivares 2006, Persson 2016, Ratissa 1981
 — theory: Jones 1982, Nola 1983, O’Hear 1980
 Occam’s Razor: Bamford 1996, Segovia 2003, Steel 2009
 Ödipus: *see* Oedipus
 Oedipus: Boyer 2001, Oliveira 1998
 Öffentliche Entscheidung: *see* Public Choice
 Öffentlichkeit: *see* Public Sphere
Of Clouds and Clocks: Benedikt 1985, Krammer 1986, Thyssen- Rutten 1970
Offene Gesellschaft und ihre Feinde: see The Open Society and Its Enemies
 Offenes Universum: *see* Open Universe
 Ökologie: *see* Ecology
 Ökonomie: *see* Economics (*Ökonomie, Ökonomik*)
 Ökonomik: *see* Economics (*Ökonomie, Ökonomik*)
 Ökonomismus: *see* Economism
 Olson, Charles: Byers 2016
 Oncology: Baum 2007
 — epistemeology: Salaman 1995
 Online Encyclopedia: Risse 2013
 Ontology: **Alonso Liard 2016**, Antonov 2022, Bar-Am 2002, Bonbolis 2002, Kelly 1975, **Mansouri/Tayebi 2023**, Oakley 2002
 — , platonic: Gardella 2015
 — , social: Archer/Elder-Vass 2012, Di Iorio 2016
 — engineering: Staples 2014
 — epistemology: Mba 2017, Moukala Ndoumou 2000
 — natural sciences: Baigrie 1982
 — theory of science: Park 1989
 — World 3: Pera 1973
 Open Society: Albert 1986, Albert 1987, Anonym 2018, Antiseri 1972, Baldi 1994, Baumann 1991, Behr 1979, Behrens 2008, Berns 1986, Bobbio 1946, Boyle 1974, Braun 1994, Bridbury 1972, Carey 1986, Chan 2023, Chillón 2015, Cornforth 1968, Cotroneo 1981, Cotroneo 1983, Crăiuțu 1994, Dahrendorf 1975, Dahrendorf 1991, Dahrendorf 1994, Dahrendorf 2002, Danilowa 1968, De Cock/Böhm 2007, Dettlind 1972, Dietz 1999, Donato 1981, Eberspächer 1988, Emmet 1963, Ferriol 2011, Fest 1993, Fritsch 1983, Gaus 2016, Ghabusi 2010, Gröbl-Steinbach 1991, Hacohen 2002, Hall 1997, Halm 2014, Hayes 2009, Ignatieff/Roch 2018, Jafariyani 2002, Jarvie 1999, Jeiran 2012, Kallali 2012, Kawakami/Nagao 1994, Kendall 1971, Kennedy 1977, Kopp 2019, Kühne/Berr/Jenal 2022, Lawrence 1970, Liessmann 1992, Moghaddam 2011, Marres 2002, Medawar 1973, Miller/Vandome/ McBrewster 2009, Müller-Schmid 1970, Muñoz 2011, Nasher-Awakemian 2005, Nasher-Awakemian 2017, Nolte 1992, Paya 1996, Pezzimenti 1995, Pezzimenti 2011, Pröhl 1990, Radnitzky 1985, Ray 1956, Richmond 1979, Saint Victor 2019, Schiller 1994, Schmidt 2009, Seibel 1980, Sendall 1975, Shearmur 2010, Shearmur 2014, Skinner 2005, Soros 1997, Soros 2000, Steinvorth 2003, Steinvorth 2006, Tiefel 2002, Tipler 1998, Todisco 1972, Tsenkov 2023, Tuschling 1978, Varni 1973, Vernon 1976, Vieira 2022, Wettersten 1986
see also: Society
see also: The Open Society and Its Enemies
 —, Periclean-Liberal-Democrat: **Akrami 2023**
 — Africa (Nigeria): Nwaezeigwe 2023
 — anthropology: Shankland 2005
 — banking: Notturmo/Thomas 2013
 — Bergson, Henri: **Rochamonte 2023**
 — communication: Zassourski 2002
 — contemporary relevance: Royer/Matei 2023
 — Coreia: Kang 1991
 — critical rationalism: Alamuti 2021, Barone 1980, Draško/Krstić 2023, García 2022, Lessnoff 1999
 — compassion: **Boyer 2023**
 — counter culture: Musgrove 1974
 — crisis: Weeramanthri 2023
 — defense: Soros 2019
 — democracy: Kiesewetter 2013, **Lane 2020**, Pabón Arrieta 2022
 — education: Bailey 1996, Bailey 2000, Lam 2013, Fritsch 1990, Schade 1995, Yehezkel 2012
 — economics: Arnold/Keller 2002, Nostitz 2009, Notturmo 2012
 — employment policy: Anonym 1992
 — ethics: Becker 1979, Gattei 2006, Pralong 1999, Vandembroucke 2001, Viefhues 1992
 — freedom: **Kosteas 2021**
 — free speech: Smolla 1992
 — frontiers: Colen 2019
 — Gaus, Gerald: Turner 2023
 — geography: **Kühne/Leonardi/Berr 2023**
 — health: Weeramanthri 2023
 — human nature: Scott-Phillips 2023
 — identity (politics): Lobo 2023
 — ideology: Utz 1986
 — individuality: Lobo 2023
 — institutions: Scott-Phillips 2023, Shearmur 1979, **Shearmur 2023**
 — intellectuals: Jabal-ameli 2010
 — intelligence: Grutza 2023
 — Islam: Sambur 2021
 — justice: **Kosteas 2021**, Vandembroucke 2001
 — law: Pabón Arrieta 2022
 — love: **Boyer 2023**
 — life changes (Dahrendorf): **Kühne/Leonardi /Berr 2023**
 — liberal tradition: Turner 2023
 — liberalism: Möllers 2019, Müller 2006, Shearmur 1982
 — liberty: Fojón Lagoa 2002
 — library: Alipur/Vurudi 2006
 — lockdown: Chmielewski 2021
 — marxism: **Akrami 2023**
 — media: Biser 1986, Kamps 1998, Zassourski 2002
 — minorities: Dench 1986
 — moral philosophy: Stelzer 2016
 — nationalism: Nyiri 1979

— nationality: Gerson 2019
 — negative utilitarianism: Draško/Krstić 2023
 — neighborhood: Boutayeb 2023
 — Nozick, Robert: White 2019, White 2023
 — philosophy of value(s): Antiseri 1982, Argeri 1982
 — Plato: Ainiyadan 2003, Composta 1974, Michalenko 1998, Rijk 1973
 — Poland: Flis 1996
 — polarisation: Royer 2022
 — political philosophy: Bouillon 1991
 — problems: [Shearmur 2023](#)
 — reason: Barone 1981, [Boyer 2023](#)
 — religion: Agassi 1986, Lehmann 1998, Porstner/Severinski 1984, Rodger 1982, Wettersten 2010
 — Russia: Čumakov 1998, Strada 1993
 — science: Rapport 2005
 — sovereignty: Colen 2021
 — Soviet Union: Kogawara 1992
 — totalitarianism: Guerrero 2022
 — truth: [Lane 2020](#)
 — underground: Siberski 1967
 Open Society Archives: Pudlowski/Székely 1999
 Open Universe: Broncano 1985, Queralto Moreno 1994, Wörner 2003
 Openness (intellectual): Ezeh 2021
 Operations Research: Müller-Merbach 2008, Ormerod 2009, Ormerod 2010
 Optimism: Haj-mohammadiyan 2004, Ree 1992
 — , critical: Sabatini 1980
 — , epistemological: Parvin 2011
 Order: Albert 1986, Carey 1986
 — , dynamic: Pezzimenti 1999, Pezzimenti 1993
 — , natural: Klant 1988
 — , social: Albert 2008, Moss 1996
 — , spontaneous (Hayek): Silva 2021
 — nature: Rieppel 2010
 Ordnung: *see* Order
 Ordnungspolitik: *see* Regulatory Policy
 Organisational Psychology: Piggott 2008
 Organisation/Organisations: Galluccio 2018
 — , innovative: Shareff 1997
 — Open and Closed Societies: Boerner 1994
 — social sustainability performance: McElroy 2008
 Organisationspsychologie: *see* Organisational Psychology
 Ortega y Gasset, José: Denker 1967, Pellicani 2007, Salazar/Alosco 2001, Vergara 1998
 Orwell, George:
 — education: Dasaolu 2021
 — social change: Dasaolu 2021
 Österreichische Schule der Nationalökonomie: *see* Austrian School of Economics
 Ost-Asien: *see* Countries and Regions, East-Asia
 Otago, University of: Penny 2012
 Otto-Hahn-Friedensmedaille (Otto Hahn Peace Medal): Opitz 1993, Schramm 1994, Strerath 1993, Wischke 1994
 Opinion Maker: Timio 2001
 Optics: Brauns 2021

P

Pain (perception of pain): Tiengo 2003
 Painting: Lube 2016
 Pancritical Rationalism (W. W. Bartley III): Cíntora Gómez 2002
 Pannenberg, Wolfhart: Orellana 1998
 Panpsychism (Popper's Critique): Bjelland 1981
 Paradigm (Thomas Kuhn): Phillips 1973
 — *see also*: Kuhn, Thomas S., paradigm
 — mentalities: Walker 2010
 Paradox of Ideal Evidence: O'Donnell 1992
 Paradox of Tolerance: Akomolafe 2021, Ferreira Gomes 2021, Hasan 2021, Jakovljević 2010, Kierstead/Boyd 2022
 — *see also*: Tolerance
 — Pavlović, Vuk: Polić 1998
 — relativism: Jakovljević 2010
 Paradoxa: Briskman 1985, Watkins 1964
 — *Logik der Forschung*: Schurz/Dorn 1988
 Paralogism: Habermehl 1978
 Paranoia: Rudnick 2003
 Pareto, Vilfredo: Albert, G. 2002, 2004
 Parmenides: Babür 2003, Gattei, 1995, Miccoli 1999, Petersen 2001, Flasch 2001
 Parsons, Talcott: Meleghy 2000, Percival 2004
 Particle Physics: Baltas/Gavroglu 1980
 Pascal, Blaise: Büttemeyer 2005
 Pask, Gordon: Ford 2004
 Past (infinite): Craig 1979
 Pasternak, Boris: Livingstone 1979
 Pasteur, Louis: Bonora 1975
 Patents: Lee 2005
 Pathological Research: Stenzinger 2010
 Patočka, Jan (biopower): [Cimino 2023](#)
 Pavlović, Vuk (Paradox of Tolerance): Polić 1998
 Paya, Ali: Anonym 2010, Seyed-abadi 2006
 — epistemology: Ghanji 2008, Khamush 2009
 Peace: Kuczyński 2020, Sambur 2021
 Pearce Williams, Leslie: Baldini 1976
 Pedagogy: Alt 1982, Austeda 1973, Derkse 1981, Firode 2012, Hauptmeier 1982, Mühlfeld 2001, Ponnath 1993, Riedl 2002, Spinner 1994, Zanato Orlandini 1995
 — , critical rational: Ydegaard 2013
 — , liberal: Wettersten 1999
 — critical rationalism: Sassower 2022
 Peirce, Charles S.: Bouveresse 1974, Caprettini/Cagliero 1983, Chauviré 1981, Chauviré/Brun-Rovet 2005, Dos Santos 2006, García-Bermejo 2008, Haak/Kolenda 1977, Kremer-Marietti 2007, Mabsout 2015, Meehl 1978, Miller 1975, Rescher 2000, Sæther 2021, Settle 1977, Toben 1977
 — future: Amann 2006
 — objectivity: Freeman/Skolimowski 1974
 — progressivism: Margolis 1996
 — propensity theory of probability: Settle 1973
 — realism: Santos 2012
 Pentecostal Movement (historiography): Kay 2010
 Pera, Marcello: [Antiseri/Pera 2023](#)
 Perception: Musgrave 2009

- , aesthetic: Lube 2016
- psychology: Stielow 1972
- Perelman, Chaim: Cotroneo 1982
- Perestroika: Dobrosielski 1992
- Performance: Johnson 2010
- Pericles: Regent 2005
- Open Society: Piovan 2003
- Periodic Table of Elements: Scerri 2005
- Person: Stotz 1988
- Personalism (Bayes): Dorling 1981
- Perspectivism: Ansell-Pearson 1999, Lehrer 1999
- Perutz, Max: Patel 1994
- Petitot, Jean: Di Iorio 2011
- Pfeil der Zeit: *see* Arrow of Time
- Phenomena (Complex): Hayek 1964
- Phenomenology: Perkins 2014
- Schutz, Alfred: Etzrodt 2007
- Philosophiegeschichte: *see* History Of Philosophy
see also: Philosophy of History
- Philosophy: Engin Şener 1999, Grünfeld 1967,
Müller 1999
- , analytical: *see* Analytical Philosophy
- , Anglo-Saxon: Raynaud 1981
- , anti-rational: Nazarian 2004
- , applied: Agassi 2011
- , Austrian: Süßbauer 1987, Wallner 1985
- , classic: Alford 1988
- , comparative (natural law): Vuillemin 1982
- , contemporary: Davari Ardakani 2003,
Mangusta 2005, Zia Movahed 2002
- , democratic: Alcaro 1986
- , evolutionary: Bradie 2016
- , experimental: [Hattiangadi 2023](#)
- , Greek: Antiseri 1997, García [Obando] 2002,
Gembillo 2001
- , Jewish: Fazli-neghad 2012
- , liberal (Open Society): Waschkuhn 1999
- , open: Cornforth 1968
- , political: Batiéno 2020
- , Popper's: A'azmudeh 2012, Ackermann 1976,
Albert 2004, Amir Ebragimi 2002,
Amsterdamski 1996, Anonym 1994, Anonym
2009, Bartley 1977, Bartley 1982, Bunge 2003,
Burke 1983, Buzzoni 1985, Cambier 2001,
Cambier 2006, Chiappa-Carrara 1999, Cunali
1983, Cvorvi 1993, Cunha 1982, Davari
Ardakani 2000, Davari Ardakani 2005,
Dieterlen 1999, Durudi 2006, Dykes 1996, Eck
2001, Emami 2007, Falanga 1979, Fauré 1981,
Fretz 1972, Gallo 1988, Gattei 1996, Geymonat
1983, Ghaffari-Zadeh/Fuladian 2006, Goth
1992, Janicki 1992, Keuth 2000, Lang da
Silveira 2012, López Carrión 2004, Lunghi
1979, Malherbe 1975, Mar're sedgh 2009,
Martinez 2004, Mehnert 2008, Minazzi 1990,
Minnini 1980, Moraes Neto 1984, Mundó 2007,
Naraniecki 2014, Narayan 1990, Narskii 1979,
Neill 1985, Notturmo 2000, Paty 1980, Paya
2010, Roy 2003, Salamun 1987, Scheibler 1984,
Shojaei Zand 2003, Stokes/Shearmur 2016,
Stove 1982, Tangwa 1990, Vaga Shiota 1999,
Weingartner 1979, Weinheimer 1986, Williams
1989, Wuketits 2007, Yousof 2007, Zareh 2007,
Zareh 2009
- , practical (metaphysics): Cambier 2012
- , rational: Nazarian 2004
- , synthetic: Kanitscheider 2004
- , western: Flew 1971, Pavand 1999
- 20th Century: Albert 2006
- 21st Century: Monnerjahn 2016
- art: Rathi 2015
- beginnings: Dahms 2018
- breakthrough: Gattei 2004
- Chile: Estrella 1999
- critical rationalism: Ko 1993
- critics: Andersson 2018
- death and dying: Kroiss 1981
- development: González 2004, Oger 1986
- empiricist: Novakovič 1965
- England: Wilson 1968
- ethical foundation: Kiesewetter 1995
- film: Kaldis 2019
- Frege, Gottlob: Movah'hed 2002
- historical perspective: Heyt 1996
- introduction: Bagherian Movahed 2005, Davari
Ardakani 1996, Donadon 1998, Magee 1973,
Reza'ei 2001, Shand 2005, Suárez-Íñiguez 1998
- Islam: Majmue 2006
- Islamic science: Taleghani 2012
- logical positivism: Malherbe 2011
- Marxist perspective: Hörz 1991
- medical student and practitioner: Makhene 2013
- moral: Koertge 2009
- national economy: Hutchison 1997
- politics and moral: Minogue 1995
- politics: Montaleone 1979
- Popper's contributions: Wisdom 1964
- practice: Eidlin 1999
- probability: Childers 2013
- problems: O'Hear 1995
- rejection: Fakhri 2007, Hossein-khani 2005,
Mumivand 2010
- relevance to physics: Settle 1971
- religion: Abbes 1995f
- technology: Levinson 1982
- Philosophy of Biology: Bartley 1987, Caponi 1986,
Ruse 1977
- Philosophy of Consciousness: Jackson 2016, Jarvie
2005
- Philosophy of Democracy: Döring/Döring 1995
- Philosophy of Economics: Beinhocker 2014,
Kapeller 2012
- Philosophy of Education: Bravo 2003, Zarghami
2001
- Philosophy of History: Ashuri 2010, Bednarczyk
2016, Bertrand 1979, Mir-Mohammadi 2005,
Nadel 1964, Oakeshott 1983, Pilot 1968,
Ruelland 1991, Ruelland 2016, Saeidi 2010
- , analytical: Acham 1974
- , critical: Gallie 1964
- Collingwood, Robin G.: Dussen 2016
- critical rationalism: Spinner 1978
- criticism: Wilkins 1978

- Philosophy of Law: Aarnio 2011, Engländer 2008, Petev 2001, Rodrigues 2009
- Philosophy of Life: [Agassi 2022](#)
- Philosophy of Literature: Byers 2016, Trzyna 2017
- Philosophy of Logics: Jacqueline 2002
- Philosophy of Mathematics: Etemad 2008, Gillies 1989, Glas 2006, Kanitscheider 2018
- Philosophy of Mind: Szostak 1995, Zenker 2012
- Philosophy of Physics: Barley 1987, Jammer 1991
- Philosophy of Probability: Gillies 1995
- Philosophy of Religion: [Fajardo Fajardo/Aparicio-Gómez 2023](#), Kern 1997, Malone-France 2005
- Philosophy of Research: Eidlin 1976
- Philosophy of Science: Cevolani 2015, Ferreira da Silva/Diniz Filho 2022, Godfrey-Smith 2016, Gonzalez/Alcolea 2006, Kayange 2008, Koertge 2005, Kuipers 1972, Lozev 2015, Maxwell 2022, Mboui Nguema 2005, Nemeth/Stadler 2013, Rivadulla 2017, Shea 2016, Vartany 2001, Veronesi 2014
- , hermeneutical: [Velasco Gómez 2023](#)
- , political: Turner 2019, [Velasco Gómez 2023](#)
- , social: Nobel 1974
- historicism: Díez Calzada 1989
- physics: Haas 2019
- theory of knowledge: Seankum 2018
- Philosophy of Science (*Naturwissenschaften*): Atocha Llera 2003, Etemad 2008, Kuipers 2002, Verdugo 1996
- Philosophy of Social Sciences: Albert 2015, Cubeddu 1994, Eidlin 1994, Koertge 1974, Koertge 2006, Ozoemenam Mbachu 1985, Schmid 1988, Villalobos Antúnez 2018
- Philosophy of Technology: [Mansouri/Tayebi 2023](#), Pitt 2010
- Philosophy of Theology: Schrader 1983
- Philosophy of Value(s): Langer 2000
- Open Society: Antiseri 1982, Argeri 1982
- Phonology: Segovia 2003
- Phylogenetic Systematics (corroboration): Bzovy 2012
- Physicalism: Juhos 1934, Neurath 1934
- Physics: Coret 1994, Gal-Or 1981, Jammer 1991, Selleri 2002, Smolin 2008
- *see also*: Particle Physics
- , classical: Perez 2012, Rosa 1983
- , modern: [Chakrabarty 2023](#)
- , theoretical: Mettenheim 2015
- Bayesianism: Walker 2008
- determinism and indeterminism: Krammer 1986
- education: Timmer 1999
- effect (concept): Klima 1986
- evolution: Rope 2003
- falsifiability: [Chakrabarty 2023](#)
- falsification: Walker 2008
- history: Whiting 2012
- metaphysics of physics: Maxwell 2022
- methodology: Abedi-Shahrudi 1997, Perez 2012
- philosophical foundations: Mettenheim 1998
- philosophy: Cushing 1998, Settle 1971, Whiting 2012
- philosophy of science: Haas 2019
- Popper's contributions: Sánchez Ron 1993
- probability and information: Schlögl 1999
- relevance of philosophy: Settle 1971
- solar system: Brush 1992
- theoretical models and theories: Rivadulla 2006
- Physikunterricht: *see* Physics, education
- Physiology: Robergs 2017
- , integrative: Pinter/Pinter 1992
- Piaget, Jean: Quintanilla 1973, Ramozzi-Chiarottino 2002
- constructivism: Harlow/Cummings/Aberasturi 2007
- epistemology: Ceballos Córdoba 1997, Hjalmsdotter 2002, Lazzari 1989, Rybár 1997, Voneche 2003
- moral norms: Mays 1974
- Piecemeal Planning: Kade/Hujer 1972
- Piecemeal Social Engineering: Afisi 2020, [Chmielewski 2023](#), Defreitas 1997, Erdem 2020, Filip 2018, Flew 1988, Irzik 1985, Krstić 2021, Le Roux 2000, Li 2022, Molitor 1976, Pickel 1987, Stelzer 2003, Stelzer 2016, Stelzer 2021, Wessel 1971, Weinke 1979
- Africa: Ezebuilo 2019
- Pigden, Charles: Galbraith 2022
- Planck, Max: Shapiro 2011
- Planer, soziale: *see* Social Planning
- Planning: *see also*: Piecemeal Planning
- , social: *see* Social Planning
- , strategic: Dasenbrock 2005
- methodology: Faludi 1998
- theories: McConnell 1981
- Planung der kleinen Schritte: *see* Piecemeal Planning
- Plato: Bambrough 1967, Benz 1999, Boyer 2002, Browsers 1995, Brüschweiler 2003, Caloz 1991, Childers 2009, Cleary 2005, Colletti 1986, Flew 1971, Frede 2019, Ghasem 2007, Giannaras 1973, Giannaras/Eidlin 1996, Grant 1954, Habermehl 1980, Hachohen 2002, Hare 1964, Huff 2006, Janocha 2015, Jansma 2010, Joly 1981, Jordan 1953, Kalla 1985, Klein 2000, Klosko 1996, Lane 1999, Loenen 1952, Maiatsky 2013, Marshall 2000, Mayrhofer 1993, Olssen 1963, Ovčinnikov 2001, Saake 1978, Schimert 2002, Seddighin 2003, Shvyrev 2001, Sinnige 1970, Sjursen 1997, Thurnher 1985, Unger 1949, Vlastos 1965, Vries 1952, Wild 1953, Wild 1974, Zerwes 1996
- biopower: [Cimino 2023](#)
- *Cratylus*: [Christos 2023](#)
- cult: Stove 1991
- dialogues: Saxonhouse 2009
- education: Kovaci 2021
- equality: Colen 2013
- ethics: Brown 2009
- geometry: Karaman 2021
- historicism: Frede 1996, Schlette 2001
- justice: [Cimino 2023](#), Lobitz 2011
- leadership: Pasternak 2009
- lie: Dombrowski 1997, Moss 1996
- *Menexenus*: Colen 2013

- Open Society: Ainiyadan 2003, Composta 1974, Michalenko 1998, Rijk 1973
- *Politeia*: Brown 2009, **Patelis 2022**, Pieper 1996, Santosi 2012, Sayers 1999, Wray 2012, Zheng 2021
- power: **Cimino 2023**,
- political theory: Aruzza 2012, Brown 2009, Posner 2007, Schmidt 2008
- reception: Rosario Barbosa 2004, Trojanowski 2004
- theory of justice (Popper's analysis): Hall 1979
- totalitarianism: Neck 2018, Schlette 2001, Schmidt 2008, Schölderle 2010, Stojanović 2008, Zheng 2021
- truth: **Cimino 2023**,
- Plato-Kult: *see* Plato, cult
- Plato-Rezeption: *see* Plato, reception
- Platonic Deception: Moss 1996
- Platonism: O'Hear 1978
- economics (*Volkswirtschaftslehre*): Neck 2013
- Plessner, Helmuth: Boutayeb 2023
- Pluralism: Brekke 1986, Reiss 1973, Romanini 2013
- , critical (tolerance): Tejedor de la Iglesia 2019
- , ontological: Fabian 2007
- theoretical (critical rationalism): Bschir 2015
- as a model of knowledge: Spinner 1973
- economic science: Caldwell 1988
- scientific method: Ashton 2012, Romanini 2012
- Plurality: Royer 2023
- Poetry: Vallbé 2016
- Poincaré, Henri: Paty 1995
- Polanyi, Michael: Agassi 2015, Bagood 1996, Cattani 1995, Deichmann 2011, Deichmann 2012, Fischer/Mandell 2009, Haack 2019, Hall 1982, Hall 2003, Jacobs/Mullins 2011, Jacobs/Mullins 2012, Jha 2006, Johnson 1985, Marquand 2000, Misiek 1994, Nemo 1989, Neuweg 2007, Nye 2011, Pooley 2007, Richmond 1994, Turner 2019
- experimental biology: Deichmann 2017
- Polarisation (Open Society): Royer 2022
- Polemic/Polemics:
 - , anti-historicist: Andrisani 1976
 - , philosophical: Agassi 1988
- Polen: *see* Countries and Regions, Poland
- Political Communication: Achache 1988
- Political Consulting: Haslinger 1999
- Political Culture (Europe): Penda 2005
- Political Discourse: Neiva 2002
- Political Economy: García Menéndez 1995, Kleinhenz 1976
- neoliberalism: Mohammad 2012
- Political Institutions: *see* Institution/Institutions, political
- Political Science: Berheide 1984, DeMucci 2003, Foster/Huber 1997, MacInnes 2002, Parel 1974, Paskalis 2001
- modern British society: Smith 1986
- epistemology: Patton 1979
- methodology: Londoño 2011, Malekian 2001
- methodology (crisis): Haghighat 2003
- Politics: Albert 1999, Almond/Genco 1977, Anonym 2009, Antiseri 1974, Bambrough 1967, Bashiriye 1995, Borghini 2000, Borghini 2006, Cardoso Simões 2009, Eftekhari 1999, Holmberg 2012, Ishema 2018, Koesters 1981, Magee 1995, Mohi'i 2010, Montaleone 1979, Montenegro 1995, Pârvu 1998, Prada Márquez 2006, Quinton 1975, Russell 1947, Sassower 2006, Spinner 1978, Spinner 1994, Stokes 1988, Timio 2001
- , academic: Kochin 2011
- , liberal (absence of theory): Haji-Heidari 2006
- , Popper's: *see* Popper's Politics
- , practical: Magee 1997
- , rational: Montaleone 1978
- , rationalist: Li 2022
- , social: *see* Social Politics
- , social-democratic: Eidlin 2005
- anthropology: Gellner 1988
- critical rationalism: Aldrup 1970, Salamun 1991
- economy: Padoa-Schioppa 2007, Sicard 1987
- epistemology: Lester 1995, Moro 1992
- Fact-ist Politics: Dotson 2021
- research: Brown 2010
- Iran: Hosseini 2009
- international law: Lingens 1986
- method: Petroni/Zincone 1982
- methodological falsificationism: Spegele 1980
- moral: Settle 1976
- philosophers: Grossner 1971
- Popper's philosophy: Minogue 1995
- postmodernity: González 1998
- rationalism: Pupo 2016
- reason: Antiseri 2018
- science: Williams 2012
- social sciences: Huff 1984
- tolerance: Hossein Bashiri'ye 1991
- traditionalism: Pupo 2016
- status quo politics: Kade/Hujer 1972
- theory of science: Günther 1983
- utopia: Sargisson 2007
- Politikberatung: *see* Political Consulting
- Politikwissenschaft: *see* Political Science
- Political Philosophy: Agassi 2000, Ahmadi 2008, Akgün 2009, Alavi-Sereshki 1994, Al-bayati 2012, Antiseri 1975, Aron 1965, Baldini 1981, Baudouin 1994, Biró 2018, Björklund 2002, Caloz 1991, Cehelnik 1999, Chupani 2012, Crespo 1995, Cubeddu 1985, Farasat-khah 2007, Fuenmayor 2006, Germino 1982, Gorton 2016, Goyard-Fabre 1995, Hayes 2009, Jasay 1991, Jasay 1993, Kennedy 1977, Kurelić 2002, Largeault 1980, Legay 1998, Lessnoff 1980, Levy 1978, Li 1992, Litwack 2011, Malésis/Katsoulis 1985, Markl/Kadlec 2008, Milhau 1979, Miró Quesada 2004, Muñoz Ferriol 1996, Nasher-Awakemian 2005, Nasher-Awakemian 2017, Nielsen 1972, Ojebi 2008, Olssen 2010, Porciello 1999, Rabie 1989, Rabossi 2004, Regent 2005, Rosas 1990, Rosas 1992, Salamun 1992, Salimi 2009, Schulz 2012, Serpa 2007, Serrano 2013, Shearmur 1996, Shearmur 2006,

- Souto 2003, Stelzer 2002, Suárez-Íñiguez 1992, Suárez-Íñiguez 1993, Verhofstadt 2012, Vestre 1974, Vieira 2022, Weinstein/Zakai 2006, Wissenburg 1989
- civil society: Ziyaei 2010
 - critical rationalism: Hagiwara 1989, Less-noff 1999, Radnitzky 1989, Radnitzky 1991, Serrano 2013, Spinner 1978
 - democracy: Ingrams 2019, Nasirzadeh 1983, Schreiber 2005
 - experience: MacDonald 2004
 - Habermas, Jürgen: Hajizadeh 2009
 - Hong Kong: Li 1992
 - Iran: Haeri 2007, Hoseini/Tajik 2006, Hosseini 2002
 - Islam: Haghighat 1997, Haghighat 2009
 - Italy: Lai 1992, Lai 1994, Lai 2001, Lai 2010
 - meta-theoretical foundations: Hayes 2001
 - Nelson, Leonard: Dahms 2018
 - Open Government: Ingrams 2019
 - Open Society: Bouillon 1991
 - Plato: Giannaras 1973
 - public sphere: Shearmur 2015, Shearmur 2016
 - science (*Naturwissenschaft*): Marcos 2018
 - science (*Wissenschaft*): Marcos 2017
 - social sciences: Stokes 1997
 - totalitarianism: Große 2019
 - truth: Naraniecki 2009
- Political Practise: Cortella 1982
- Political Theory: Bashiriye 1995, Benz 1999, Benesch 2003, Braun 1976, Chernoff 2004, De Felice 1979, Eckert 2004, Edzima Bouèni 2002, Eidlin 1996, George/Gunnell 2012, Ghaderi 2011, Kassiola 1976, Kuper 2004, Nurbakhsh 2004, Pickel 1988, Pickel 1989, Pickel 1991, Quinton 1982, Reese-Schäfer 2006, Romig 1984, Schubert 2007, Shearmur 1995, Stokes 1995, Vergara 2004, Wettersten 2015
- Albert, Hans: Reese-Schäfer 2006
 - epistemology: Ahmedulla 1997, Posner 2007
- Politicisation of Science: Dahms 2008
- Popper Debate (SPD): Fistetti 1982
- Popper Discussion: Merkens 1980
- Popper Functions: Baltag/Smets 2008, Cross 2000, Harper 1975, Hawthorne 2016
- Popper Legend: Stadler 1986, Weimer 1977
- Popper Measures: Spohn 1986
- Popper Seminar: Gillies 2011
- Popper Sequences: Ebringer 2011
- Popper, Karl R.: *see also*: Biography (of Popper)
see also: Encyclopedia Article (on Popper's life and work)
- Agassi, Joseph: Laor 2017
 - as a carpenter: Hainscho 2020, Prlic 2012
 - as a man: Schwartz 1995
 - as a musician: Blaukopf 1992
 - as a scientific mentor: Agassi 1993, Wächtershäuser 1995
 - as a school teacher: Bartley 1969, Drozdowicz 2021
 - as an educator: Achs 1997, Bailey 1996
 - as an enlightener: Morgenstern 2019
 - biography: *see* Biography (of Popper)
 - development as a scientist: Oeser 2018
 - Iran: Naghed 2011
 - judaism: Blume 2022
 - Polanyi, Karl: Cattani 1995
 - popular critics: Agassi 2014
 - school of Popper: Nordhofen 1976
 - science and philosophy: Parusniková/Agassi 2021, Parusniková 2021
 - teaching: Alford 1984, Pickel 1985
- Popper-Adorno Debate: Ganem 2011, Frisby 1972, How 1980, Musgrave 1972, Najafi 2005, Reynolds 2023, Suárez-Íñiguez 1992
see also: Methodenstreit
see also: Positivismusstreit
- Mannheim, Karl: Reynolds 2021
- Popper-Agassi Principle: Defalvard 1992
- Popper-Bartley Dispute: Agassi 2012
- Popper-Carnap Debate: *see* Carnap-Popper Debate
- Popper-Carnap Probability Functions: Georgescu 1983
- Popper-Feyerabend Controversy: Antiseri 1975
- Popper-Habermas Controversy: Ruelland 1980
- Popper-Hempel: Bonardo 1984, Donagan 1964, Marquis 1973, Xu 2010
- chemistry: Akeroyd 1984
 - historiography: Betori/Mariotti 1970
 - epistemology: Anonym 1974
 - model: Antiseri 1969, Rossi 1978
- Popper-Kuhn Debate: Anele 2011, Antiseri 1975, Díez 2007, Gutiérrez 1977, Kassiola 1976, Tazelaar 1997, Bastos Filho 2000, Eizagirre/Ibarra 1998, Fuller 2003, Fuller 2012, Gupta 1993, Habermehl 1980, López Arnal 2003, Notturmo 1984, Perregaard 1983, Pinter/Pinter 1998, Rapp 1996, Rionda Arreguin 2002, Suárez-Íñiguez 1992, Stegmüller 1976
- language use: Langsdorf 1982
- Popper-Lakatos Controversy: Gillies 2011, Watkins 2002, Zahar 1982, Zahar 1983
- Popper-Marcuse Controversy: Behrens 2008
- Popper-Miller Argument: Aguiar 2003, Banegas/Artalejo/Rey Calero 2000, Blandino 1984, Boyer 1990, Chihara/Gillies 1988, Cohen 1989, Cussens 1991, Cussens 1996, Da Costa/French 1988, Da Costa/French 1989, Dorn 1991, Dorn 1995, Dorn 1997, Dubucs 1990, Dunn/Hellman 1986, Earman 1992, Eells 1988, Eells 2003, Elby 1994, Fitelson 1999, Fitelson 2001, Gaifman 1985, Gillies 1986, Good 1984, Good 1985, Good 1990, Howson/Franklin 1985, Howson/Urbach 1989, Howson 1990, Howson 1994, Jeffrey 1984, Kuipers 2000, Kuipers 2005, Landsberg/Wise 1988, Levi 1986, Miller 1994, Mura 1991, Nambiar 1994, Redhead 1985, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1987, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1994, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Rochefort-Maranda 2004, Townsend 1989, Wassermann 1985, Wise/Landsberg 1985, Zwirn/Zwirn 1989, Zwirn/Zwirn 1993
- Popper-Neurath Debate: Cat 1995

- Popper-Renyi Theory of Conditional Probability: Baltag/Smets 2008
- Popper-Samuelson Demarcation: Boland 1989
- Popper-Wittgenstein Controversy: Adkison 2012, Ateeq 2023, Elaïssaoui 1994, Edmonds/Eidinow 2001, Munz 2004, Ortiz de Landázuri 2005, Watkins 1999, Zimmermann 2018
- Popper's Cathedral: Williams 1984
- Popper's Childhood: Lindberg 2017
- Popper's Contribution to the 20th Century: Munz 1991, Rozza 1980
- Popper's Criterion: Braun 1975
- Popper's Critical Rationalism: Afisi 2013, Afisi 2015, Aufrecht 2012, Kamino 1994, Ogbodo/Ojimba 2021, Rowbottom 2010, Shearmur 2021
- meta-ethical interpretation: Dzelajei/Nyuykongi 2023
- Popper's Development: Leezenberg 2002, Li 1992
- Popper's Doctrine: Sherboboyev 2023
- Popper's Early Theory of Knowledge:
- Kantian nuances: Paitlová 2020
- natural laws: Paitlová 2016
- Popper's Early Writings: Alt 1982, Bartley 1969, Hansen 2018
- Popper's Epistemology (ontological implications): Alonso Liard 2016
- Popper's Ethics: Ateeq 2015, Hoerster 2009, Jakovljević 2017, Lütge 2001
- , theoretical: Niemann 2018
- Popper's Experiment: Angelidis 2003, Del Santo/Freire 2021, Hunter 2002, Kim/Shih 1999, Peres 1999, Plaga 2000, Plaga 2002, Qureshi 2004, Qureshi 2005, Qureshi 2012, Richardson/Dowling 2012, Sancho 2002, Shih/Kim 2000, Shih 2021, Short 2001, Unnikrishnan 2000, Zouros 2007
- see also*: EPR Paradox
- Popper's Fugue: Beat 1992, Blaukopf 1992, Colombo 1997, Paterson 1992
- Popper's Impact: Bondi 1995
- Popper's Later Work: Niemann 2018
- Popper's Library: Anonym 1995, Gattei 1996, Lube 2003, Lube 2004, Lube 2010, Hainscho 2023, Rosenberger 1995, Targett 1995, Western 1995
- Popper's Legacy: Laor 2018, Sassower 2006, Sassower/Laor 2018, Sassower/Laor 2019
- Popper's Nightmare: Parravicini 2022
- Popper's Paradox: Bardet 1995, Maitra 2017, O'Donnell 1989
- Heisenberg, Werner: Belinsky 2018
- Popper's Philosophy: Geymonat 1983, Pompeu 2018, Stove 1982
- biology: Akeroyd 1985
- critique: Wintersteiner 1973
- cognitive linguistics: Janicki 1992
- epidemiology: Buck 1975
- ethical foundations: Kiesewetter 1995
- finance: Soros 1988
- future of Popper's philosophy: Notturmo 2000
- incongruity: Chalmers 1985
- negativist legend: Sepetyi 2021
- objectivity: Cambier 2017
- problem of morality: Gulrukh Islom 2023
- relevance: Eidlin 1976
- social sciences: Jarvie 2016
- science: Pratt 1995, Pratt 1996
- subjectivity: Cambier 2017
- truth: Martínez-Solano 1998
- Popper's Politics: Krstić 2021, Ryan 2004, Shearmur 1995, Shearmur 2016
- Africa: Metz 2020, Metz 2021
- Popper's Realism:
- philosophical schism: Rood 1988
- Popper's Reception: Bartley 1990, Rozza 1980
- Greece: Archontas 2023
- Japan: Kogawara/Matsuo 2023,
- Latin America: Verdugo-Serna 2023
- Popper's Relevance: Jarvie 2009
- Popper's Sociology of Science:
- political deficit: Jarvie 2023
- Popper's Vienna: König 2006
- Popperianism: Dąbek 2019, Hübner 1978
- Popperians: Gadenne 2012, Pellecchia 1986, Williams 1984
- Popperism: Akeroyd 1984, Harris 1972, Freundlich 1978, Naydler 1982
- Italy: Buzzoni 1986
- Popperschule: *see* Popper, school of Popper
- Policy:
- employment policy: *see* Employment Policy
- Popular Sovereignty: Colen 2019
- Populism: Gaus 2017, Krumm 2023
- Positivism: Agassi 2015, Alagband 2012, Albert 1985, Buhr/Schreiter 1979, Caponi 1994, Carvalho 2009, Gefen 2019, Polšek 1989, Rabi'ei-zadeh 2009, Ray 1979, Schmid 1989, Taghizadeh Tabari 2007, Tilley 1980, Verdugo 1984, Watkins 1964, Wellmer 1969
- see also*: Post-Positivism
- , hermeneutic (Pareto): Albert, G. 2002
- , logical: *see* Logical Positivism
- , sociological: Albert, G. 2005, Chase 2010
- dialectics: Albert 1965, Montaleone 1971, Negt 1983
- medical geography: Bennett 2005
- social sciences: Gaeta 2012
- Positivismusstreit: Adorno 1969, Albert 1991, Albert 2008, Albert 2015, Anonym 2013, Araujo Ramos 2017, Borghini 2015, Braunstein 2019, Chase 2010, Corchio 2015, Dahms 1991, Dahms 1994, Dahms 2008, Dahms 2018, Dahms 2019, De Angelis 2015, Fehér 1980, Gozzi 1974, Gröbl-Steinbach 2006, Heller 1978, Homann 1989, Keuth 1989, Keuth 2008, Keuth 2015, Keuth 2019, McCarthy 2001, Najafi 2005, Neck 2008, Neck 2015, Overend 1979, Paitlová 2019, Ritsert 1994, Robbins 1999, Schmid 1993, Stirk 2012, Strubenhoff 2018, Velho Barreto 2012, Wallisch-Prinz 1981, Zichella 2011
- Post-Communism: Flis 1996, Pickel 2001, Strada 1993
- intellectuals: Motoc 1998

- Post-Positivism: O'Shea 1992, Schmid 1989, Sherboboyev 2023
- Post-Secularism: [Paya 2023](#)
- Post-Truth: Johansson 2017, [Hainscho 2023](#), [Shearmur 2023](#)
- Postcolonialism: [Chmielewski 2023](#)
- Postmodernism: Incerti/Borges Candido 2022, Stamenkovic 2009
- truth: Holtz 2020
- Postmodernity: *see* Postmodernism
- Postscript*: Brown 1984, Niemann 2018, Stafleu 1983, Stafleu 1984
- Poverty: Chiaberge 1993
- Africa: Fayemi/Saint-Wonder 2021
- Poverty of Historicism: *see* *The Poverty of Historicism*
- Power: Dimitrakos 1981, Williams 1989
- crisis (*Myth of the Framework*): Ziyaei 2005
- elite power groups: Trappe 1988
- Practical affairs: [Agassi 2022](#)
- Prädikatenlogik: *see* Predicate Logic
- Prague: Anonym 1995, Stepánková 1994
- Pragmatic Turn: Gröbl-Steinbach 1998
- Pragmatische Wende: *see* Pragmatic Turn
- Pragmatism (*Pragmatismus, Pragmatizismus*):
- Albert 1998, Gröbl-Steinbach 2001, Lobkowitz 1985, Phillips 1975, Skarica 2004, Tegtmeier 1998, Webb 2012, Wendel 1998
- , American: Dahms 1994
- , linguistic: Gröbl-Steinbach 2008
- critical rationalism: Gadenne 1988
- rationalism: Kreutz 2004
- Pragmatizismus: *see* Pragmatism
- Practise (*Praxis*): Burgess 1985, Cruickshank 2013
- , human: Albert 1977
- , philosophical: Adam 2001
- , scientific: Bamford 1993, Mulkay/Gilbert 1981
- , social: Albert 2008, Burgess/Swann 2003, Ortiz 2004
- medicine: James 1987
- Praxis: *see* Practise
- Pre-Modern Era: [Paya 2023](#)
- Pre-Socratics: Aguirre Santos 2017, Antiseri 1971, Bălan 2007, Buzzoni 1985, D'Urso 2016, Flasch 2001, Kirk 1960, Lazu 2013, Santinello 1975, Torjussen 2006, Valle 1976
- Predicate Logic: Hawthorne 1998
- Predictability: Barnes 2005, Carvalho 2011, González 2004, Lagerspetz 2004
- , historical: Corvi 1993, Mussachia 1976
- Prediction/Predictions: Bodea 2007, Christiansen-Poscher 2003, Pirozkova 2009, Reichenbach 1936, Wolenski 1996
- , rational: Salmon 1981
- , technological: Silcox 2021
- problems: Dahms 2019
- social sciences: Gilbert/Berger 2007
- Prediction/Predictions (history): Anonym 1978, Rossi 1978
- economics: This 1996
- logic: Guillán 2017
- social sciences: Gheorghe 1971, Gilbert/Berger 2007, Martínez Solano 2017
- Prejudice: Franco 2021
- Presuppositions: Andersson 1979
- Preti, Giulio: Veneziano 1994
- Principle of Transference: Drerup 1982
- Probability: Bismans 2017, Bouveresse 1981, Carnap 1966, Cazelle 1979, Chattopadhyaya 1992, Costa de Beauregard 1988, Childers 2013, Cohen 1989, Cussens 1991, Dorn 1992, Dorn 2002, Ergodos 2014, Farris/Kluge/Carpenter 2001, Festa 1995, Fetzer 1968, Fetzer 2011, Fitelson/Hájek/Hall 2006, Gillies 1995, Hájek 2011, Howson 1987, Howson 1994, Jeffrey 1975, Katina 2010, Kleinknecht 2002, Landsberg/Wise 1988, Lee/Pawitan 2021, Leinfellner 1985, Makinson 2011, Maxwell/Anderson 1975, Mondadori 1971, Mura 1990, Musgrave 1972, Queiroz/Poe 2001, Reichenbach 1935, Rényi 1955, Rochefort-Maranda 2004, Runde 1996, Schroeder-Heister 1998, Settle 1974, Stegmüller 1973, Stelzl 1970, Whiting 2012, Whiting 2014, Zee Ma 2009
- , absolute: Leblanc 1982
- , conditional: Baltag/Smets 2008, Demir 2016, Easwaran 2016, Fitelson/Hájek 2017, Hawthorne 2014, Hawthorne 2016, Pruss 2015, Rott 2022, Sobel 1996
- , deductive: Mura 2006
- , dispositional: Fetzer 1971
- , inductive: Eells 1988, Elby 1994, Festa 1993, Frascolla 1990, Good 1984, Jeffrey 1984, Nambiar 1994, Redhead 1985, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1987, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1994, Rochefort-Maranda 2003, Wassermann 1985, Wise/Landsberg 1985
- , logical: Howson 1973, Kneale 1964, Levi 2010
- , objective: Schneider 1994
- , physical: Mura 2006
- , statistical: Fetzer 1974
- biology: Faith/Cranston 1992
- choice: Botting 2014, Lind/Thedeen 2007, Portugal/Hermann 2014
- distribution: Hawthorne 2014, Mullins 2014, Pruss 2015
- economy: Gillies 2003
- geosciences: Zee Ma 2009
- hidden variables: Suppes/Zanotti 1991
- information: Milne 2012
- interpretation: Hájek 2011
- kinematics: Arló-Costa/Thomason 2001
- law (*Recht*): Miller 2021
- logic: Boricic 2015, Easwaran 2010, Leitgeb 2016, Pruss 2015, Roeper/Leblanc 1999, Rott 2022
- logical concept: Rab'bani Gholpaighani 1995
- *Logik der Forschung*: Miller 1985
- metaphysics: Lukan 2018
- philosophy: Childers 2013
- physics: Halpern 2003, Schlögl 1999
- Popper functions: Hawthorne 2016

- Popper's axiomatic probability system: Demir 2018
- probability function: Leblanc/Fraassen 1979, Leblanc/Roeper 1993
- propensity interpretation: Del Santo 2018, Edwards 1979, Ergodos 2014, Fetzer 1974, Guerrero Pino 2004, Keuth 1976, Miller 2007, Rosenthal 2006, Suárez 2014, Takamura 2009, White 1972, Williams 1999
- quantum mechanics: Galvan 2004, Suppes 1974
- quantum theory: Freire 2004
- single cases: Miller 1991, Settle 1977
- statistics: Galavotti 2015
- theory of probability: *see* Probability Theory
- truth: Niiniluoto/Cevolani/Kuipers 2022
- Probability Theory: Funk 2009, Leblanc 1989, Miller 2007, Miller 2016, Rocchi/Panella 2021, Roeper 1991, Roeper/Leblanc 1999, Suppes/Zanotti 1991
- Problem/Problems: **Agassi 2022**, Antiseri 1997
- , inverse: Tarantola 2006
- , philosophical: **Ateeq 2023**, Camilo de Oliveira 2022, Moukala Ndoumou 2014, Philipse 2006
- , scientific: *see* Scientific Problems
- material origin: Kanitscheider 2001
- of metaphysics: Morgenstern 2015
- Problem-Solving: Abazari 2003, Ahern/Byrne/Leavy 2015, Gillies 2009, Grattan-Guinness 2008, Hark 2010, Petersen 1984, Sarkar 1981
- defense industry: Halkis 2023
- Dewey, John: **Oelkers 2023**
- management: Firestone/McElroy 2005
- moral: Niemann 2013, Stelzer 2013
- problem-solving processes: DeRoos 1990
- Production: Clark/Grant 2000
- Prognoseprobleme: *see* Prediction/Predictions, problems
- Progress: Andersson 1979, Antiseri 1981, Englander 1986, Fisch 1994, Gadenne 1995, Hands 1992, Losee 2004, **Moyn 2023**, Parusniková 2021, Radnitzky 1978, Radnitzky 1981, Robinson 2000, Watkins 1997, Wintersteiner 1973
- , empirical: Festa/Peijnenburg 2005
- , technological: Bunge 2019
- art: Le Cocq 2016, Neumaier 2002
- falsification: Halm 2013
- international relations: Chernoff 2004
- medicine: Harrington 2002
- science and technology: Bradie 2006, Deutsch 2011, Evers 2006, Jaramillo/Agguirre 2004, Maxwell 2017, Miamboula 2017, Mizrahi 2013, Niiniluoto 2015, Ribeiro 2013, Tambolo 2015
- truthlikeness: Cevolani/Tambolo 2013
- Progressivism (declension): Margolis 1996
- Proof/Proofs: Diller 2008, Jacques 1981, Meyer 1981
- mathematics: Devlin 1997,
- refutation: Lakatos 1976, Papineau 2000
- social sciences: Little 1993
- theory: Fichot/Piecha 2017
- Propensities (Propensity Probability): Afisi 2018, Araujo Neto 2000, Araujo Neto 2012, Bächtold 2006, Del Santo 2018, Doeben-Henisch 2022, Drouet 2012, Ergodos 2014, Gillies 2016, Gillies 2000, Havlík 2003, Krips 1984, Leinfellner 1985, Miller 1975, Miller 2007, Milne 1985, Petersen 1992, Petersen 2000, Rosenthal 2006, Runde 1996, Schneider 1994, Segre 2003, Suárez 2014, Takamura 2009, Wegener 1980, Zee Ma 2009
- see also: A World of Propensities*
- , social: Urbach 1980
- geosciences: Zee Ma 2009
- indeterminism: Miller 1995, Miller 2007
- interpretation of probability: Del Santo/Freire 2021, Edwards 1979, Erdur 2006, Fetzer 1974, Guerrero Pino 2004, Keuth 1976, White 1972
- Peirce, Charles S.: Settle 1973
- physics: Pérez García 2005
- quantum mechanics: Sapunaru 2012, Suárez 2009
- quantum physics: Bastos Filho/Selleri 2006
- quantum theory: Selleri 1995
- Propensity Theory of Explanation: Fetzer 1974
- Properties (physical): Averill 1990
- Prophétie: *see* Prediction/Predictions
- Prophecy (historical): Albert 1986, Stoianovici 1993
- Protestantismus – Kritikpotential: Kern 1997
- Protokollsätze (protocol sentences): Carnap 1932, Cat 2006, Koterski 2006
- see also: Basic statement*
- Process Philosophy: Naraniecki 2014
- Prozess-Metaphysik: *see* Process Philosophy
- Prüfbarkeit: *see* Testability
- Pseudo-Rationalism: Neurath 1935
- Pseudo-Rationality (Marx, Karl): Coccozza 2023
- Pseudoscience: Azcona 2015, Bergquist 2008, Bricmont 2002, Charlesworth 1982, Cioffi 1985, Cosin 1990, Gómez 1995, Gordin 2021, McNally 2003, Morgenstern 2019, Patry 2004
- library studies: Howard 2004
- science: Eysenck 1990, **Jawwad 2023**
- Pseudowissenschaft: *see* Pseudoscience
- Psychiatry: Gomory 2017, Johnson/Wiersema/Kuntsi 2009, MacFarlane 2007, Radford 1983, Thompson 1986
- , holistic (mind-body models): Wallace 2008
- children: Graham 2013
- history of psychiatry: Walker 2019
- Psychoanalysis: Agassi 1992, Blight 1981, Bouveresse 1981, Bouveresse 1994, Cioffi 1985, Davidson 2021, Doumit 1981, Fischer 1986, Gardiner 1990, Gori 1994, Gori/Lecourt 1994, Grant/Harari 2005, Grünbaum 1977, Grünbaum 1979, Guntrip 1978, Kayaalp 2021, Krüff 2003, Laor 1988, Lecomte 1991, Lecourt 1994, Marinho 2012, Perron 2008, Rink 2021, Rush 1985, Van Den Reysen 2005, Wallerstein 1986, Wax 1983, Will 1980
- anthropology: Elfakir 1994

— critical rationalism: Naatz 1983, Straßmaier 2003
 — demarcation: López Astorga 2010
 — historicism: Kenaw 2010
 — perspective: Ansell-Pearson 1999, Lehrer 1999
 — science (*Naturwissenschaften*): Bowman 1996
 — scientific nature: Azcona 2015, Brenna 1991, Gragl 2006, Grünbaum 2008, Quilliot 1994
 — subjectivity: Drawin 2003
 Psychology: Batiéno 2016, Bernhardt 1983, Hark 1992, Infantino 2002, Notturmo 1995, Parszyk 2013, Portuondo Pajón 1987
 Psychology of Invention: Zahar 1983
 Psychology of Research: Grattan-Guinness 2010, Kuhn 1970, Kuhn 1974, Lecourt 1994, Ribes Nicolàs 1974
 Psychology of Science: Berkson/Wettersten 1982
 Psychology of Thinking: *see* Denkpsychologie
 Psychopathology: Walker 2019
 Psychotherapy: Varghese 1988
 Public Choice: Wirl 1994
 Public Relations (science): Agassi 1996
 Public Sphere: Shearmur 2011
 Putnam, Hilary: Gupta 1993, Musgrave 1998, Tegtmeier 1998

Q

Quantification: Binder/Piecha 2021
 Quantum: Frisch 1964
 Quantum Controversy: Del Santo/Freire 2021
 Quantum Dualism: Rocchi/Panella 2021
 Quantum Logic: Scheibe 1974, Venezia 2003
 Quantum Mechanics: Boyer 1993, Bramon/Escribano 2005, Brîncuş 2021, Del Santo 2019, Düsberg 1998, Galvan 2004, Gardner 1970, Howard 2004, Howard 2012, Lagomarsino-Montoya et al. 2021, Mugur-Schächter 1989, Muller 2003, Pechenkin 2002,

Plaga 2000, Poinat 2021, Qureshi 2012, Rocchi/Panella 2021, Shields 2004, Shields 2012, Shirai 1998, Stöckler 2018, Strauss 1936, Unnikrishnan 2002, Wegener 1980, Wilczek 2004, Zabierowski 1995, Zouros 2007
 — Copenhagen interpretation: *see* Copenhagen Interpretation
 — Feyerabend, Paul K.: Del Santo 2022
 — foundations: Del Santo 2022
 — logic: Dalla Chiara/Giuntini 2006, Del Santo 2019
 — probability: McCall 2009, Suppes 1974
 — propensity: Dorato 2011, Colorado Rodríguez 2021, Mugur-Schächter 1991, Mugur-Schächter 1992, Stapp 1991, Suárez 2009
 — realistic interpretation: Hatami 2012
 — transcendental deduction: Bitbol 1998
 — universal wave theory (Hugh Everett): Richmond 2019
 Quantum Physics: Becker 2018, Bolduc 2016, Cardoso 2015, Del Santo 2019, Dumoncel 1984, Giacomellia/Allevi/Bondanic 2020, Ho 1992, Magalhães 2021, Paty 1989, Richardson/Dowling 2012, Peres 1999, Stöckler 1986, Suárez 2004, Sánchez Ovcharov 2004
 — foundations: Del Santo 2017
 — propensity: Bastos Filho/Selleri 2006
 Quantum Theory: Fano 2006, Gardner 1972, Gerjuoy/Sessler 2005, Hoyer 1982, Hunter 2005, Iredale 2005, Iredale 2011, Krips 1984, Lindberg 2012, Mala'ekhe 2005, Mermin 1983, Qureshi 2004, Qureshi 2005, Qureshi 2012, Paty 1981, Redhead 1995, Struyve 2004
 — probability: Freire 2004, McCall 2009
 — propensity: Selleri 1995
 Quasi-Empiricism: Glas 2001
 Quine, Willard Van Orman: Balashov 1994, Boylan 2008, Handjaras/Marinotti 1983, Klein/Herskovitz 2007, Oliveira 2005, Paitlová/Jedlička 2020, Seitz 2008
 Quine-Duhem-These: *see* Duhem-Quine Thesis
 Qumran Research: Rohrhirsch 2002

R

Race: Cosin 1990, Leoussi 2020
 Randomness (*Zufall*): Chauviré 1981, Hehl 2021
 — research: Döring 1992
 — mental processes: Reershemius 1999
 Radicalism (philosophical critique): Chiariello 1983
 Rahmenproblem: *see* Framework, problem
 Rahner, Karl: Guarino 1992
 Ramsey, Frank P.: Galavotti 1999
 Rasse: *see* Race
 Raten: *see* Guessing
 Rational Choice: Jamali 2022
 Rationalism: Agassi 1982, Agassi 1987, Apsalons 1995, Bartley 1982, Bartley 1987, Bertrand 1988, Boyer 1993, Corvi 2006, Habermas 1964, Kogawara 1997, Kreutz 2004, Lallement 1987, Malek 2010, Markl 2002, Musgrave 1999, Notturmo 1995, Notturmo 1998, Rabinowitz/

- Efron 1997, Radnitzky/Bartley 1987, Tarca 1980
- , fallibilist: Todisco 1984
 - , modern: Mihina 1996
 - , pluralistic: Dessinga 2017
 - , pragmatic: Berkson 2023
 - , sceptical: Berkson 1987
 - , pancritical: Cíntora 2002, Diller 2013, Dimitrakos 1988, Rowbottom/Bueno 2009
 - Chomski, Noam: Stich 1979
 - crisis: Döring 1992
 - educational science: Welch 1985
 - falsifiability: Basirat 2007
 - Feyerabend, Paul F.: Preston 2016
 - irrationalism: Schmid 1989
 - Marx, Karl: Cocozza 2023
 - philosophy: Nazarian 2004
 - politics: Fuller 2006, Pupo 2016, Radnitzky 1997
 - psychology: Jacobs 1989
 - research: Radnitzky 1981
 - science: Newton-Smith 1995, Radnitzky 1997, Watkins 1997
 - varieties: Berkson 2023
- Rationalist: Egidi 1994, Jacob 1985, Mahya 2002, Thureau-Dangin 1991
- Rationalitätsbegriffe: *see* Rationality, concepts
- Rationalitätskonzeption: *see* Rationality, conception
- Rationalitätslücke: *see* Rationality, gap
- Rationalitätsprinzip: *see* Rationality Principle
- Rationality: Agassi 1973, Albert 1991, Antiseri 1989, Ban'napur 2001, Bartley 1964, Bernays 1974, Bhattacharya 1978, Boyer 2007, Boyer 2009, Boylan 2008, Briskman 1977, Bueno 2008, Bunge 2007, Caldwell 2016, Caponi 1993, Cíntora 2005, Frederick 2010, Gadenne 1988, García/Maceri 2010, Gattei 2004, Gattei 2005, Gattei 2006, Grünbaum 1976, Hands 1992, Huff 2006, Hutchinson 1981, Jarvie 2005, Javadi 1996, Juffras 1972, Lee 1976, Lórez Arnaiz 2004, Notturmo 2021, Parusniková 2007, Percival 2011, Pereira 1995, Poirier Martinson 2012, Radnitzky 1982, Rivadulla 1992, Settle 1996, Seifert 1991, Solms- Baruth 1992, Wettersten 1995, Weinheimer 1986
- , critical: Rezaei Rad 2002, Salamun 2005, Ströker 2001
 - , critical (defence): Gröbl-Steinbach Schuster 2013
 - , critical (values): Marcos 2016, Neuweg 1997
 - , ecological: Chaudhury 2004
 - , epistemic: Palacio-Vera 2020
 - , formalist: Hooker 1981
 - , open: Boyer 2009
 - , social: Gutiérrez 2004
 - conception: Salamun 1996
 - concepts: Schramm 2002
 - conceptuality: Driver 1988
 - controversy (Jarvie): Roth 2019
 - economic theories: Maleki 2008
 - economy: Wettersten 2009
 - education: Hasanpour 2010
 - empiricism: Zibakalam 2000
 - experts: Agassi 2015
 - gap: Corral 1995
 - Hayek, Friedrich August v: Notturmo 2015
 - Jarvie, Ian C.: Yoshida 2019
 - knowledge: Abtahi 1997, Abtahi 1998, Abtahi 2009, Mohaghgheg 1999, Niemann 1993, Perona 2017
 - law (*Recht*): Mettenheim 1984
 - literature: Homann 1999
 - medicine: Nordin 2017
 - metaphysics: Niemann 1993
 - method: Perona 2015
 - moral: Niemann 1993
 - other cultures: Yoshida 2006
 - political philosophy: Perona 2017
 - politics: Andersson 1983, Bagheri 2005, Batieno 2000, Giovannini 2004
 - problem of rationality: Gattei 2002
 - problem-solving: Kekes 1987
 - realism: Silva 2013
 - reason: Rosier 1993
 - relativism: Ritsert 1996
 - science: Andersson 1983, Cattani 1995, D'Agostino 1995, Fathizadeh 2004, Giovannini 2004, Putnam 1981, Samal 2021, Tianjis 1985
 - scientific activity: Gankama 2017
 - scientific discovery: Bamford 1996, Maxwell 1974
 - scientific tradition: Hattiangadi 1987
 - situational logic: Jarvie 2008
 - social sciences: Bassey/Okoi/Bassey/Wirawan 2022, Frederick 2013, Henderson 2015, Schmid 1984
 - theories of rationality (fallibilist): Wettersten 2021
 - theory of rationality: Wettersten 2013
 - uncertainty: Parusniková 2004
- Rationality Principle: Caponi 1997, Hands 1991, Koertge 1979, Lagueux 1993, Miller 2012, Nadeau 1993, Oakley 1999, Palacio-Vera 2020, Wettersten 2019
- , cognitive: Walliser/Zwirn 2002
 - social sciences: Bruin 2006
- Rationalitätsproblem: *see* Rationality, problem of rationality
- Rationalitätsstreit (Jarvie): *see* Rationality, controversy
- Ratzinger, Joseph: Franco 2010
- Rauchen: *see* Smoking
- Ravens Paradoxes: *see* Hempel's Paradox
- Rawls, John: Agassi 2016, Boyer 2005, Frederick 2016, Ganthaler 2002, Paya 2009, Udell 2021
- Realgymnasium: Charpa 2011
- Realism: Araujo Neto 2014, Borella 2019, Cárdenas Castañeda 2011, Dos Santos 2006, Feyerabend 1964, Hattiangadi 1985, Moravia 1976, Musgrave 1998, Musgrave 1999, Navarro 2001, Novakovič 1989, Romanini 2012, Swann 1995, Tegtmeier 1998, Verdugo Serna 2018, Wettström 2006
- , constructive: Kuipers 2000, Wallner 1992

- , critical: Albert 1978
- , epistemological: Diéguez 2004, Johansson 2006
- , informational: Gillies 2010
- , metaphysical: Fayos Febrer 2013, Kamino 1996, Lagomarsino-Montoya et al. 2021, Mooij 2005, Musgrave 2001
- , moral: Romanini 2016
- , non-dogmatic: Abtahi 2003
- , philosophical: Manguaro 1996
- , political: Norman 1993
- , Popper's: *see* Popper's Realism
- , quantum-theoretical: Gardner 1972
- , scientific: Leplin 2004, Marcos 2016, Mazhabi 2011, Regt 2006, Teschemacher 2002, Ule 2003
- , transcendental: Albert 1982
- , transcendental-critical: Langer 2000
- , uncritical: Fetz 2002
- defence: Morgenstern 2019
- dialogue: Paya 2003
- economy: Urrutia 2008
- metaphysics: Musgrave 2016
- non-justificationism: Basilis/Shang 2022
- Peirce, Charles S.: Santos 2012
- rationality: Silva 2013
- religion: Mehrad 2012
- science: Geymonat 1977, Mazhabi 2011, Mehrad 2012, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 2002, Ule 1997
- transcendental philosophy: Oger 1975
- World 3: Gillies 2010
- Reality/Realities: Buzzoni 1982, Deutsch 1997, Eccles 1970, Hainisch 2009, Handjaras/Marinotti 1983, Maturana 1991, Niiniluoto 2011, Oetjens 1975, Sachs 1976, Schneeberger 1979, Swann 2002
- , economical: Mooslechner 2004
- , social: Burgess 1985, Searle 1997
- idealism: Nabiyan 2002
- political philosophy: Marcos 2018
- Reason: Asimov 1982, Bellino 1982, Gutierre 2013, Minnini 1980, Negri 1980, Negri 2006, Notturmo 2021, Palumbo 1981, Parusniková 2009, Radnitzky 1982, Riedl 1979
- , comprehensive: Alford 1988
- , critical: Albert 1968, Albert 1977, Albert 1994, Bayertz/Schleifstein 1977, Lecomte 2000
- , fallible: Crosby 1991
- , historical: Beraldi 2002
- , holistic: Kech 2011
- , instrumental: Galeazzi 1974
- , problem-solving: Niemann 1993
- , social: **Reynolds 2023**
- , uncertain: Gattei 1996
- commitment: Acham 1972
- conception: Salamun 1997
- ideal: Rutte 2002
- *Frankfurter Schule*: Torki 2010
- history of reason: Hoffman 1994
- Open Society: Barone 1981, **Boyer 2023**
- use of reason: Monti-Bragadin 1973
- theory: Hattiangadi 1985, Hooker 1981
- without revplution: Bhagarva 1994
- society: Hoeven 1984
- politics: Antiseri 2018
- religion – Wissenschaft: Stanesby 1985
- rationalism: Gattei 2002, Rosier 1993
- World 3: García Duque 2019, Grobler 1996
- Reasoning: **Miller 2023**
- , abductive: *see* Abduction
- , conditional: **Astorga 2023**
- , computer-aided: Devlin 1997
- , deductive: **Miller 2023**
- , mathematical: Devlin 1997
- Rechenmaschinen: *see* Computing Machinery
- Rechnungswesen: *see* Accounting Theory
- Recht: *see* Law (*Recht*)
- Rechte (polit.): *see* Right (politics)
- Rechtfertigung: *see* Justification
- Rechtfertigungsmodell der Erkenntnis: *see* Justification, model (knowledge)
- Rechtsphilosophie: *see* Philosophy of Law
- Rechtsprechung: *see* Jurisdiction
- Rechtstheorie: *see* Legal Theory
- Rechtsstaat* (legal state): Nemo 1989
- Rechtswissenschaft: *see* Jurisprudence
- Rede, freie: *see* Free Speech
- Reduction:
 - , phenomenological: Perkins 2014
- Reductionism: Bulitta 2019, Di Iorio 2016
- logical positivism: Nwanaju 2021
- Reflexivity: Beinhocker 2014, Hands 2013
- Reformism: Antiseri 1981, Buhr/Schreiter 1979
- , social-liberal: Zimmer 2019
- Refutability: Albendea 1970, Boyer 1970, Matalon 1985, Perru 2016, Rosende 2009, Wisdom 1963
- Refutation: Archibald 1966, Bamford 1989, Cohen 1997, Gadenne 2004, Miller 2012, Williams 2012
- criticism: Meana 1978
- Regierung: *see* Government, open
- Regierungswechsel: *see* Government, change
- Regime (political): **Lane 2020**
- Regionalforschung: *see* Regional Research
- Regional Research: Werlen 1989
- Regulatory Policy: Klein 2000, Krüper 1976
- Reichenbach, Hans: Gower 1996, Moukala Ndoumou 2000, Rott 2022, Ūnal/Sarı 2020
- judgment aggregation: **Ebadi/Emdadi Masuleh 2018**
- Relativierung: *see* Relativization
- Relativity (principle of): Dotson 2012
- Relativization: Mongin 1990
- Relativism: Bellino 1982, Buzzoni 1994, Edison 1985, Jennings 1983, Radnitzky 1978
- , cognitive: Meiland 1972
- , cultural: Açıkgenç 2021, Koertge 1985, Yoshida 2019
- , contemporary: Agassi 1992
- , epistemological: Fernández Moreno 2004
- , historicist: Briskman 1977
- , open and closed: Hasegawa 1996
- democracy: Crespo 1995
- history (theory of science): Arefi 2004

- knowledge: Agassi 1996
- Kuhn, Thomas S.: Castro 2008
- philosophy of science: Radnitzky 1982, Radnitzky 1988
- rationality: Ritsert 1996
- scientism: Haworth 1999
- social sciences: Basse/Okoi/Basse/Wirawan 2022, Boudon 2003, Gellner 1985
- truth: Gattei 2011
- violence: Paya 2003
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig: Mohammadi/Paya 2022
- Relativity: Bonnor 1958, Dotson 2012, Perez 2012
- Relativitätstheorie: *see* Theory of Relativity
- Reliabilism: Lipton 1995
- Reliability (science): Artigas 2006
- Religion: Albert 1999, Alt 1988, Artosi/Governatori 2006, Barnhart 1977, Hosseini 2002, Jakovljevič 2018, Laor 1988, Morowitz 2005, **Paya 2023**, Proudfoot 2012, Randall 1963, Schleim 2022
see also: Christianity
see also: Islam
- certainty: **Zaidi 2023**
- critical rationalism: **Paya 2023**, **Shearmur 2023**, Wettersten 2010
- criticism (*Religionskritik*): *see* Criticism of Religion
- education (Open Society): Lehmann 1998, Porstner/Severinski 1984
- falsification: Sedmak 202, 2003
- knowledge: Buck 2018
- Open Society: Agassi 1986, Wettersten 2010
- philosophy: *see* Philosophy of Religion
- science: Barzagli/Corcó 2016, Bostan 2010, Cech 2016, Dirba'az 1998, Ho 1992, Ostalé 2019, Parsania 2010, Pennock 2011, Stanesby 1985, Rab'bani Gholpaighani 1996
- sociology: Shojaei Zand 2003
- structures: Homayun-Mesbah 2002
- Religionskritik: *see* Criticism of Religion
- Religionsphilosophie: *see* Philosophy of Religion
- Religionsunterricht: *see* Religion, education
- Religious Belief: **Paya 2023**, **Shearmur 2023**
- non-believers: **Paya 2023**
- Rényi, Alfréd: Leblanc 1989, Lyon 2014
- Repression: MacInnes 2002
- Republic:
 - , democratic (Science): Jarvie 2001
- Republic of Science: Colen/Nelson 2019, Fischer/Mandell 2009, Jarvie 1995, Zamora Bonilla 2019
- Research: Anonym 1973, Higginson 1980, Jacques 1981, Meyer 1981, Radnitzky 1979, Radnitzky 1984, Radnitzky 1986, Rivero 1961, Shorland 1991, Ulrich 2006
 - , educational: Phillips 1999, Zecha 1999
 - , empirical: Hedstron/Swedberg 1996
 - , medical: Hyams 2003
 - , interdisciplinary (falsifiability): Weber 2001
 - , theoretical (logic): Domingues 1996
 - belief: Bagood 1996
 - clinical research: Cucherat 2000
 - cognitive structures: Festa/Atocha/Peijnenburg 2005
 - context: Calvo 2004
 - economic research (philosophy of science): Valtin 2016
 - economy of research: Pähler 1979
 - logic of research: Chauviré/Brun-Rovet 2005, Shah 2008
see also: *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*
 - logic: Christiansen-Poscher 2003, Savary 1995, Simon 1998
 - New Zealand: Parton 1991
 - research activities: Thurley 1989
 - research politics: Brown 2010
 - research project selection (cost-benefit analysis): Wible 1998
 - theory: Belohradsky 1973, Wettersten 2007
- Research Programme/Programmes:
 - Baltas/Gavroglu 1980, Brader 2006, Braun 1977
 - Hands 1992, Lakatos 1970, Larvor 2006, Rodolfi 2002, Zandvoort 1983, Zandvoort 2005
- , economical (critical rationalism): Wentzel 1998
- , metaphysical: *see* Metaphysical Research Programme/Programmes
- falsificationism: Adimike 2022
- mathematics: Glas 2001
- methodology: Lakatos 1968, Worrall 1978
- natural sciences: Taber 2009
- social sciences: Albert 1979
- Respect: Gattei 2006
- Responsibility: **Hainscho 2023**, Kageyama 2000, Kiesewetter 2002, Schipper 1983, Vandenbroucke 2001
 - , intellectual: Caicedo 2022, Havel 1995
 - , moral: Aiken 1969, Caicedo 2022
 - freedom: **Shearmur 2023**
 - social work: Freed 1985
- Revisionism (methodological): Albert 2001
- Revolution/Revolutions: Cohen 1985, Cotroneo 1980, Farjadi 2010, Hacking 1981
 - , scientific: **Otte/Radu 2023**, Hem'mati-moghaddam 2004
- Return Engagement: MacInnes 2002
- Rhetoric: Jales Ribeiro 2021, O'Shea 1992
 - economic science: McCloskey 1994
 - science: Fleming/O'Carroll 2012, Gross 1983, Teller 1985
- Rhetoricism: Keaney 1997
- Rhythmics (education): Priebsch-Loeffelmann 2016
- Right (politics): Fuller 2012
- Risk:
 - assessment: Lind/Thedeen 2007
 - thought: Belohradsky 1972
 - medicine: Cook/Easthope 1996
- Riskiness: Vignero/Wenmackers 2021
- Risiko: *see* Risk
- Roderick, Rick: Stamenkovic 2009
- Roman Law: Metzger 2004
- Röpke, Wilhelm: Baldini 2001
- Rorty, Richard: Cruickshank 2013, Pennartz 1994, Simon 2000

Rosmini, Massimo: Baldini 2001
 Rothbard, Murray: Antiseri 2011, Bramoullé 1995
 Rothschild Controversy: Calver/Parker 2016
 Rowe, Colin: Deyong 2016
 Royal Society: Calver/Parker 2016
 Rule of Succession: Jeffrey 1964
 Russell, Bertrand: Alcaro 1986, Aomi 1979,
 Bloomfield 1970, Grattan-Guinness 1992, 1998,
 2002, 2010, Hattiangadi 1985, Niemann 2020,
 Veikos 1974, Winkworth 1970
 — political thought: **Krumm 2023**
 Russland: *see* Countries and Regions, Russia

S

Sacristán, Manuel: Sarrión Andaluz 2017
 Salin, Edgar: Schefold/Campagnolo 2007
 Sartre, Jean-Paul: Allaerts 1997
 Satellites (democracy): Tahghighi 2003
 Satzdistinktionen: *see* Sentence Distinction
 Savage, Leonard J.: Zappia 2020
 Scarcity: Percival 1996
 Sceptic: Miller 1999
 Scepticism (Skepticism): Brekke 1986, Briskman
 1985, Chattopadhyaya 1992, Dutra 2013,
 Motterlini 1992, Musgrave 1993, Na'azemi
 2002, Panis 2007, Paya 2013, Radford 1984,
 Smithurst 1995, Valdèrè 1982, Waddington 2003
 — , inductive: Gemes 1989, Gemes 1997
 — , metaphysical: Waterhouse 1984
 — criticism: Mahmudi-Musavi 2000
 — evolutionary epistemology: Smithurst 1995
 — induction: Weintraub 2008
 — science: Watkins 1984
 Scheler, Max: Petropoulos 2002
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm: Naraniecki 2014
 Schism (philosophical): Rood 1988
 Schlick, Moritz: Boyer 2001, Edmonds 2020,
 Leinfellner 1978, Moukala Ndoumou 2000
 Schluss: *see* Inference
 Schlussfolgerung: *see* Inference
 Schmerz Wahrnehmung: *see* Pain, perception of pain
 School (open): Pluckrose 1975
 School Reform: Bresci 1992
 — *Schulreform* (Otto Glöckel): Bartley 1969
 Scholastic: Brajčić 1999
 Schönberg, Arnold: Bartley 1989
 Schopenhauer, Arthur: Dederer 1978
 Schöpfung: *see* Creation
 Schrödinger, Erwin: Corcó Juvina 2004
 Schul- und Erziehungswesen: *see* Education
see also: Pedagogy
 Schule: *see* School
 Schule von Erlangen: *see* Erlangen School
 Schulreform: *see* School, school reform
 Schumacher, Ernst: Targama/Rang 2011
 Schumpeter, Joseph: Amadae 2003, Heine 1980,
 Novak 2003, Serpa 2007
 Schurz, Gerhard: **Kimling 2023**, Uluhan 2017
 Schutz, Alfred: Etzrodt 2007
 Schwarzer Schwan: *see* Black Swan
 Schwerkraft: *see* Gravity

Science (*Naturwissenschaft*): Bondi 2002,
 Drieschner 2000, Jakovljevic 1989, Simkin
 1993, Stamos 2007
 — organisation: Pratt 1995, Pratt 1996
 — psychoanalysis: Bowman 1996
 — social sciences: Jarvie 1982
 — teaching: *see* Science Teaching
 — *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*: Whiting 2012
 — unity of methods: Prati/Santarsiero/Bravo
 Almonacid 2018
 Science (*Wissenschaft*): Agassi 1968, Chalmers
 1976, Charlesworth 1982, Dias 2022, Dottarelli
 1992, Grobba 2021, Grünfeld 1967, Jurdant
 1981, Kirk 1960, Leinfellner 1985, Maxwell
 2017, Morris 1966, Musgrave 1993,
 Nguimbi/Mouandeké 2017, Nola 2002, Omid
 1996, Parusniková 2021, Petruzellis 1982,
 Rodolfi 1997, Sassower 2006, Sharratt 1974,
 Theocharis/Psimopoulos 1987,
 Troncoso/Tamayo 1998, Valle Ibáñez 2008,
 Ziman 1985
 — , anarchistic: Alaghband 2012
 — , British: *see* British Science
 — , cognitive: Miscevic 1989
 — , critical-rational: Neck/Salamun 2004
 — , Greek: Kirk 1960
 — , modern: Lube 2010
 — , objective: Malolo Dissakè 2004, Lozev 2017
 — , one-dimensional: Pera 1974
 — , religious: Gholshani 2008
 — , secular: Gholshani 2008
 — , socio-historical (epistemology): Sciarra 1981
 — , value-free: Lozev 2017
 — aim: Miller 2007
 — certainty: **Zaidi 2023**
 — competition: Albert 2010
 — conception: Novaes Chiappin 2008
 — constitution (*Verfassung*): Albert 2002, Albert
 2018
 — definition: Corkett 2009
 — development: Bayertz 1987
 — dogmatism: Martínez González 1980
 — dynamics of science: Safou 2017
 — economics: Blute 2013
 — education: Antiseri 1977, Blackie 2012, Loving
 1991
 — end of science: Schick 1997
 — engineering: Lewin 1979
 — ethics: Fröhlich 1999, Russ 2001
 — experience: Nola 2006, Tavak'koli 2010
 — experts: O'Hear 2020
 — free society: Feyerabend 1978
 — historiography (Agassi): Gattei 2023
 — hostility towards science: *see* Anti-Science
 — humanism: Basu 1981
 — hypothesis: Ansari 2000
 — incompleteness: Rasekhi-langherudi 2001,
 Smith 1983
 — induction: Miller 1980
 — innovation: Wettersten 2005
 — knowledge: Tavak'koli-saberi 2007, Tavak'koli
 2010

- law: Foster/Huber 1997
- liberal mind: Lefevre 1974
- limitations: O'Donohue et al. 2023
- limits: Radnitzky/Andersson 1979
- logic: Bar-Am 2021
- metaphysics: Bar-Am 2022
- methodology: Sceski 2007
- natural philosophy: Maxwell 2017
- objectivity: Achterberg 2015
- Open Society: Rapport 2005
- politics: Prada Márquez 2006
- philosophy: Gholshani 2001, Larijani 2006
- politicisation: Dahms 2008
- Popper and Kuhn: Donnelly 1979, O'Hear 2020
- Popper's concept/conception of science: Rufatto/Carbone Carneiro 2009, Schüler 1988
- progress: *see* Scientific Progress
- pseudoscience: Eysenck 1990, **Jawwad 2023**
- public relations: Agassi 1996
- rationality: Basilis/Shang 2022, **Huhtanen 2023**, Samal 2021
- republic of science: Jarvie 2001
- sexism: Ruse 1981
- society: Segerstråle 2010
- structure: Bostan 2010
- subjectivism: Agassi 2021
- regulatory problems: Albert 2004
- religion: Barzaghi/Corc6 2016, Bostan 2010, Ho 1992, Stanesby 1985, Rab'bani Gholpaighani 1996
- religion (politics): Rapport 2002
- technology: Miller 2009
- theory: Ansari 2000
- rationalism: Newton-Smith 1995
- realism: Geymonat 1977
- reason (religion): Stanesby 1985
- reliability: Artigas 2006, Mayo/Spanos 2010
- requirements: Radnitzky/Andersson 1979
- rhetoric: Fleming/O'Carroll 2012
- scepticism: Watkins 1984
- social view: Jarvie 2001
- social environment: Sabbi 1984
- structure and development: Radnitzky/Andersson 1979, Tugnoli Pattaro 2006
- structures: Homayun-Mesbah 2002
- Science: Conjectures and Refutations*: Beisbart 2022
- Science Fiction: Gopnik/Gopnik 1980, Silcox 2021
- Science Journalism: Hornmoen 2006
- Science Studies: Latour 2004
- Science Teaching: Pratt 1995, Pratt 1996, Rufatto/Carbone Carneiro 2009
- deductive logic: Krohl 2022
- *Logik der Forschung*: Santos 2023
- Popper's epistemology: Ellwanger/Alves/Fagan 2016
- Science Wars: Weber 2006
- Sciences (unity): Agassi 1969, Albert 1999, Fehér 1979, Watkins 1972
- , empirical: Schäfer 1974
- , objective: Barrotta 1982, Pera 1980
- education: Rowell 1982
- education (chemistry): VanBerkel/Vos/Verdonk/Pi-lot 2000, Westwood 1977
- fundamental questions: Weingartner 1996
- logical foundations: Rosing 1978
- Scientific Community (Popper's Impact): Bondi 1995
- Scientific Development: Ortega Caro 2018
- scientific and technological: Jakič/Sokolič/Poljak 2013
- Scientific Evidence: Pfeffer Billacher 2015, Walsh 2014
- medicine: Achenbach/Einstein/Ferencik 2015
- Scientific Method: Albert 1982, Flonta 2007, Hattiangadi 2021, Passmore 1960, Pennartz 1994, Thakur 1970
- Mill, John S.: Morgenstern 2023
- Popper's contributions: Wisdom 1964
- Scientific Methodology: Galluccio 2018, Neumann 2011, Nwanaju 2021, Zamora Bonilla 2018
- democracy: Doleček 2012
- Scientific Practice: Bamford 1993, Ortiz 2004
- Scientific Problems: Agassi 1964
see also: Problem/Problems, scientific
- revolution: Kneale 1968, Jacobs 1987, Stegmüller 1976
- Scientific Progress: Hamminga 2005, McHenry 2009, Losee 2004, Maxwell 2022, Miamboula 2017, Ribeiro 2013
see also: Growth of Knowledge
- falsificationism: Holtz/Monnerjahn 2017
- humanisation: Ströker 2001
- Kuhn, Thomas S.: Jaramillo/Aguirre 2004
- induction: Onebunne/Umeogu 2022
- verisimilitude: Niiniluoto 2014
- Scientific Propositions: Negri 2006
- Scientific Publication (Structure): Kunze 2011
- Scientific Theory:
 - , Popper's: Nwanaju 2021
 - , Popper's (scientific publication): Kunze 2011
- Scientific Theorist: Johnsson 1978
- Scientificity: Juignet 2015, Morris 1966, Park 2016
- , open: Visentini 2017
- Scientism: Nadeau 1986, Rabi'ei-zadeh 2009, Rattansi 1997
- crisis: Petruzzellis 1983
- relativism: Haworth 1999
- vs. normativism: Ortiz 2004
- Searle, John: Albinus 2013
- Secularism: **Paya 2023**
- Security Governance: Kavalski 2009
- Seele: *see* Soul
- Segundo, Juan Luis: Mato Fernández 1999
- Selbst: *see* Self
- Selbstbezüglichkeit: *see* Self-Reference
- Selbstkontrolle: *see* Self, control
- Selbstverwirklichung: *see* Self, fulfillment
- Selectionism (education): Swann 2009
- Self: Krpič 1997, MacKay 1978, Rhodes 1988
- brain: Ludwig 1997
- biological function: Allaerts 1997

- consciousness: Settle 1982
- control: Rhodes 1988
- fulfilment: Middeke 1989
- theory of (Popper/Eccles): Stotz 1988
- Self and Its Brain: *see The Self and Its Brain*
- Self-Reference: Ramoino Melilli 1979, Schlesinger 1974
- Selleri, Franco: Baracca/Del Santo 2019, Romano 2020
- Self and its Brain: *see The Self and Its Brain*
- Segregation: Hassan 2021
- Selz, Otto: Erneling 2010, Hark 1993, Hark 2003, Hark 2004, Hark 2006, Hark 2007, Hark 2010, Wettersten 2017
- Semantics: Schotte 1992
- probability: Dorn 1997
- Semiotics: Silvestri 2021
- Sen, Amartya: Marin 2005, Wettersten 2009
- Sensationalism: Agassi 1966
- Agassi, Joseph: Shearmur 2023
- Sense Experience: Ahmadi 1999
- Sentence Distinction: Paimann 2011
- Sergeant, John: Floridi 1994
- Shaftesbury, Earl of (Anthony Ashley Cooper): Amir 2016
- Shahid Sadr: Haggi 2002
- Shapin, Steven: Agassi 1996
- Sherlock Holmes: *see Holmes, Sherlock*
- Shil, Edward: Pooley 2007
- Sicherheit: *see Security Governance*
- Siebeck, Georg: Franco 2008
- Simkin, Colin George F.: Hogan 1999, 2005
- Simmel, Georg: Coleman 2002, Denker 1967, Porcu 2003
- Simon, Herbert: Castro 2004, Mabsout 2015
- Simplicity: Ackermann 1961, Barker 1961, Bunge 1961, Goodman 1961, Post 1960, Ria 2010, Ria Ria 2012, Thyssen-Rutten 1969
- falsifiability: Turney 1991
- Singularism: Benesch 2005
- Singularity: Silcox 2021
- Sinneserfahrung: *see Sense Experience*
- Sinnhaftigkeit: *see Meaningfulness*
- Sir-Karl-Popper-Schule (Wien): Anonym 2008, Hergesell 2002, Holzmann 2008, Oswald 1999, Riedl 2002, Salcher 1995, Wustinger 2006
- Situational Analysis: Bichlbauer 1998, Caponi 1995, Caponi 1997, **De Lira Bautista 2008**, Fernández 2000, Hands 1992, Hoover 2016, Lewis 1981, Marin 2008, Matzner/Jarvie 1998, Ormerod/Rosewell 1998, Palacio-Vera 2020, Sabooglu/Villet 1992, Werlen 1989
- economics: Oakley 1999
- neoclassical theory of economy: Boland 1998
- political science: Farr 1985
- scientific traditions: **Velasco Gómez 2023**
- sociology: Hedström/Swedberg/Udén 1998
- Three World thesis: O’Gorman 2008
- Situational Logic: Antiseri 1989, Antiseri 2016, Ballester Brage 1999, Borella 2019, Cavalheri Peres/Rodstein Rodrigues 2021, D’Agostino 2019, Helling 1982, Hidalgo 2004, Hoover 2016, Jarvie 1998, Jarvie 2008, Kaufmann 2001, Kerstenetzky 2009, Lucas 2011, Mahmoudzadeh 2014, Meleghy 2010, Miller 2006, Nagât 2007, Nowak 2019, Olezyk 2003, Paya 2003, Paya 2004, Paya 2007, Petersen 1992, Petersen 2018
- literary studies: Bosch Roig 2015
- economy: Latsis 1972, Marin 2008, Neves 2004
- Situationsanalyse: *see Situational Analysis*
- Skinner, Francis: O’Donohue/Noll 1995, Rocha/Laurenti/Gelson 2013, Sarmiento/Thurer/Whelan 2016, Steinworth 1977
- Slavery: **Sassower 2023**
- Slater, Eliot: Guntrip 1978
- Smith, Adam: Childers 2009, Şengör 2001
- Smoking: Bünger/Prinz 2010
- Sober, Elliott: Gayon 2012
- Sobrino, Jon: Lohmayer 2005
- Social Anthropology: Jarvie 1961
- Social Change: Bös 1997, Rabie 1989
- *see also*: Societal Change
- Orwell, George: Dasaolu 2021
- Social Contract: Frederick 2013
- Social Darwinism: Becquemont 2011
- Social Democracy: Naghed 2011, Olssen 2010, **Saudino 2022**, Shearmur 1981, Shearmur 2006
- critical rationalism: Günther 1983
- Social Engineering: Adidi/Isanbor 2020, Albrecht 1973, Avery 2003, Argamakova 2020, Bar-Am 2019, Maceri 2020, Mejia Arnal 2010, Namzai 2005, Nasher-Awakemian 2005, Nasher-Awakemian 2017, Redman 1994, Rhee 1969, Russo 2004, Simkin 1945, Stelzer 2019
- history (of social engineering): Argamakova 2022
- welfare state: Ghafazadeh/Fuladian 2012
- Social Epistemology: Choudhury 2011, Cruickshank/Sassower 2017, Fuller 2003
- Social Ethics: Koertge 2005
- , catholic: Zenz 2002
- Social Media: Derksen 2019
- Social Medicine: Siegrist 1996
- Social Ontology: *see Ontology, social*
- Social Philosopher: Mardiros 1954
- Social Philosophy: Albert 2002, Albrecht 1973, Antiseri 1974, Asperen 1984, Bunge 1996, Flohr 1972, Freeman 1975, Giddens 1995, Hayes 2009, Jaramillo 2002, Koertge 2005, Lawson 2008, Lozev 2000, Mali 1995, Mali 2004, Mardiros 1975, Messmer 1981, Meyer 2006, Muñoz Ferriol 1996, Neacşu 2007, Nölle 2004, Sadovnikov 2004, Salamun 1979, Stelzer 2003, Stelzer 2007, Topitsch 1975, Venneri 1998, Weinke 1985, Wesser 2011, Zimmer 2019
- , German: Ackermann 1985
- critical rationalism: Spinner 1978
- Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Shearmur 1986
- science: Velasco Gómez 2003
- Social Planning: Ulrich 1980
- Social Plurality: Armendane 2009, Homayun-Mesbah 2002

- Social Politics: Mercati 1977, Molitor 1976, Pies 1999, Taylor-Gooby 1982, Verdugo 1989, Wen 1992
- Social Psychology: Earp/Trafimow 2015
- Social Research: Albert 1967, Ballester Brage 1999
- , empirical: Knoll 2004, Kreuz 2004, Sahner 1998
 - method: Thaler 2017
- Social Sciences: Antiseri 2003, Albert 1985, Albert 1988, Albert 1991, Albert 2003, Albert 2008, Antiseri 1996, Antiseri 2003, Blanchenay 2005, Boyer 1987, Burgos 1983, Buzzoni 1980, Bravo Almonacid 2021, Cibangu 2012, Dick 1972, Fleischmann 1976, Flew 1985, Franssen 2002, Fuladian 2005, Gareau 1988, Gellner 1974, Gorton 2006, Heine 1980, Hu 1992, Hudik 2011, Indart 1999, Jakovljevic 1989, Kachueian/Fuladian 2007, Karachálios 1994, Latsis 1972, Meleghy 1997, Milford 1992, Nemeček 2006, Robinson 1964, Rossi 1969, Sassower 2008, Simkin 1993, Solórzano 1999, Wiegand 1967
- , critical-rational: Anlı 2016, Prim 1973, Wuisman 2005
 - , experimental vs. hermeneutic: Gantt/Lindstrom/Williams 2017
 - , rational: Tayefi 2003, Wettersten 1982, Wettersten 2011
 - , theoretical: Antiseri 1994
 - , value free: Eidlin 1983
 - epistemology: Pereira 2010, Rossi 1970, Shahbazi 2012, This 1996
 - fundamental issues: [Lane 2023](#)
 - globalisation: Welan 2007
 - logic: Alker 1982
 - metaphysics: Koertge 1979
 - methodological developments: Koertge 1979
 - methodological individualism: Neck 2021
 - methodology: Afshari 2010, [Bensliman 2015](#), Di Iorio 2015, Di Mitri 1979, Hashimoto 2000, [Jakovljević 2013](#), Jarvie 2016, Neck 2021, Paya 2022, Schmid 1996, Spriestersbach 2006
 - methods: Adorno 1962, Alavi 1992, Apezechea/Perelli 2004, Buttiglione 1991, Dijkum 1991, Greenfeld 2005, Gün 1996, Hudik 2011, Paya 2022, Phillips 1985, Sayer 1984, Shearmur 2011, Winch 1974
 - Norway: Thue 2009
 - objectivity: Waizbort 2004
 - philosophy: Kachueian/Fuladian 2012, Koertge 2006, Phillips 1992, Rhees 1969, Schmid 1985
 - philosophy (Gellner): Schubert 2014
 - Popper's contributions: Capriotti 1997, Koertge 1997, Kirchgässner 1995
 - positivism: Gaeta 2012
 - prediction: Gilbert/Berger 2007
 - rationality: Antiseri 2016, Bassey/Okoi/Bassey/Wirawan 2022, Henderson 2015
 - rationality principle: Bruin 2006
 - relativism: Bassey/Okoi/Bassey/Wirawan 2022, Boudon 2003
 - research: Lessem/Schieffer 2010, Reiter 2017
 - science (*Naturwissenschaften*): Jarvie 1982
 - testability: Berkson 1989
 - theory: Huff 1984, Waizbort 2004
 - unity of methods: Prati/Santarsiero/Bravo Almonacid 2018
- Social Scientist Antiseri 2008
- Social System (open): Baumann 1991
- Social Work: Gambrill 1999, Gomory 2002, Mäntysaari 2005
- youth: Freed 1985
- Socialism: Albert 1986, Alhoseini 2011, Kolb 1976, König 2002, Parrini 2002
- , democratic: Dettling 1972, Shearmur 1995
 - , evolutionary: Erdem 2020
 - , scientific: Notturmo 1999
 - criticism: Balašov 1998
- Societal Change: Anonym 1973
- see also*: Social Change
- Society: Anonym 1964, Bausola 1958, Borghini 2000, Borghini 2006, Di Mitri 1979, Giorello 2002, Jafari 2009, Jarvie 1972, Jarvie 1997, Laurence/Zyl/Slabbert 1973, Neck 2016, Romig 1984, Schneeberger 1979, Wiegand 1967
- , abstract: Chmielewski 2020, Jarvie 1999, Tiefel 2002, Tuschling 1978
 - , artificial: Lansing 2002
 - , closed: Antiseri 1981, Emmet 1963, Frede 2019, Hermann 1968, Jarvie 1999, Jeiran 2012, Kallali 2012, Kühne/Berr/Jenal 2022, Paya 1985, Paya 1996, Pfahl-Traughber 2003, Raju 1987, Richter 1974, Rühling 2007, Seibel 1980, Stelzer 2016, Tachibana 2002, Vargas Llosa 1990, Wettersten 2006, Wettersten 2007
 - , critical: Monserrat 1986
 - , fatherless: [Shearmur 2023](#)
 - , formed (*formierte*): Dahrendorf 1975
 - , free: Wells 1988
 - , free (tradition): Jacobs 2009
 - , “great”: Vernon 1976
 - , industrial: Goldthorpe 1971, Lobkowitz 1983
 - , just: Boyer 2005
 - , modern (Popper's perspective): Verhofstadt 2012
 - , modern African: Salami 2021
 - , multicultural: Almond 1999, Osimiri 2021
 - , one-dimensional: Behrens 2008
 - , open: *see* Open Society
 - , political: Smorgunov 1998
 - , responsible (*mündig*): Denker 1967
 - , tribal: Tachibana 2002
 - structural features: Pfahl-Traughber 2019
 - alternatives: Schefold 1986
 - anthropology: Fox 2008, Shankland 2005
 - art: Anonym 2012
 - authority: Notturmo 1997
 - banking: Notturmo/Thomas 2013
 - Bergson, Henri: Delsart 2018
 - blind logic: Ghom-Shahi 2007
 - borders: Delgado-Gal 1993, Engel 2019
 - bureaucracy: Notturmo 1997
 - Capitini, Aldo: Bozzi 1982
 - chance: Rubin 2004, Znoj 2002

- character: Ayer 1971
- Christianity: Antiseri 1981
- church (Poland): Flis 1996
- cictory: Fleck 1994
- civilisation: Milne 1995
- closed soul: Petropoulos 1992
- closedness: Trappe 1988
- community: Notturmo 1997
- crime prevention: Knepper 2005
- critical rationalism: Bedeschi 1992, Lessnoff 1999, Snijders 1969
- democracy: Hacohen 2019, Kiesewetter 2013
- dogma: Esma'eilzad 2001
- economy: Fehringer 2010, Notturmo 2012
- economy: Moore 2014, Neumärker 1999
- education: Asperger 1978, Bailey 1996, Bailey 2000, Fritsch 1990, Haan 1962, Rodger 1982, Sievering 1994
- education: Lam 2013
- employment policy: Anonym 1992
- enemies: Loewe 2012, Pellicani 1981, Petruzellis 1975
- epistemological foundation: Moghaddam 2011, Pera 1981, Radnitzky 1985, Ye 1992
- epistemology: Moro 1992
- ethics (medicine): Viefhues 1987
- ethics: Pralong 1999, Vandenbroucke 2001
- Europe: Bednář 2009, Mathieu 1981, Sölter 1993
- faith: Rodher 1982
- family formation (*Familienbildung*): Englert 2000
- foundations: Feddersen 1999
- free speech: Smolla 1992
- freedom: Brunnhuber 2019, Pérez Rodriguez 1984
- friends: Ganthaler 2002
- globalisation: McInnes 2002
- governability: Giorello 1981
- Hayek, Friedrich August v.: Moldovsky 1985
- Hugo, Victor: Höhne 2015
- ideology: Utz 1986
- immigration: Ooyen/Möllers 2019
- information society: Ani/Okoye 2021
- intellectuals: Jabal-ameli 2010
- journalism: Chillón 2019
- jurisdiction: Vandenbroucke 2001
- justice: Gaus 2016
- law (*Recht*): Mestmäcker 1993, Petev 2001, Zippelius 1994
- learning: Schade 1995
- liberalism: Shearmur 1982, Waschkuhn 1999
- libraries: Alipur/Vurudi 2006, Robinson/Bawden 2001
- making of: Hacohen 1993
- management of: Paya 1997
- media and communications: Zassourski 2002
- media: Biser 1986, Kamps 1998
- method, critical: Sabiote Navarro 1986
- migration: Bös 1997
- minorities: Dench 1986
- mobility: Recker 1972
- model: Spinner 1973
- monarchy (Thailand): Jory 2014
- nationality: Gerson 2019
- ontological foundations: Bavand 1999
- Open School: Pluckrose 1975
- order: Brunnhuber 2019
- Others: Oswald/Steinvorth 1998
- pacified existence (befriedetes Dasein): Salamun 1993
- philosophy: Amini-najafi 2010
- political philosophy: Germino 1982
- political science: Parel 1974
- political thought: Possenti 1984
- politics (Great Britain): Anonym 1971
- politics (USA): Anonym 2002, Soros 2002
- politics: Anonym 2012, Fehringer 2010, Moro 1992
- preliminary reflections: Germino/Beyme 1974
- propaganda: Steele 1985
- realism: Chillón 2019
- religion: Agassi 1986, Wettersten 2010
- religious education: Lehmann 1998, Postner/Severinski 1984
- revolt (against the Open Society): Sprinzak 1974
- Russia: Čumakov 1998, Porus 1998, Solonin 1998
- science: Segerstråle 2010
- self-endangermen: Bossle 1982
- social choice: Rubin 2004
- social indicators: Buscema/Sacco/Ferilli 2015
- social market economy: Arnold/Keller 2002, Nostitz 2009
- social technology: Stelzer 2019
- sociological model: Brunnhuber 1998
- South Africa: Fauré 1981
- Soviet Union: Horowitz 1989, Kogawara 1992
- Sudan: Brown 1997
- theory and practise: Germino/Beyme 1974
- theory of totalitarianism: Ooyen 2015, Ooyen 2017, Penders 2009
- theory of value: Antiseri 1982, Antiseri 1994, Argeri 1982
- utopia: Antiseri 1981, Armendane 2009, Frontali 1992, Zarshenas 1993
- virtue (concept): Tilgner 1997
- world politics: Baby Pullambrayil 2002
- Society (pluralistic): Utz 1986
- , imperfect: Baldini 1982
- , opening: Aleksandrowicz 1993
- , political: Fauré 1981, Smorgunov 1998
- , post-modern: Gröbl-Steinbach 1991
- , totalitarian: Johnsson 1978
- Socioculturalism Bereiter 1994
- Sociolinguistics: Janicki 1990
- Sociology: Adorno 1969, Bonaparte 1984, Borghini 2008, Borghini 2011, Ferreira 2008, Heyt 1983, Martins Ferreira 2006, Montaleone 1971, Passeron 2013, Pecchinenda 1991, Pellicani 1986, Rutkevich 1992, Zamora Bonilla 2005
- , holistic: Zamagni 1999
- , medical: Siegrist 1996

- , political: Leser 2006
- autonomy: Lichtman 1965
- evolutionary epistemology: Melegny 1998
- falsification: Phillips 1973
- Germany: Euchner 1970, Frisby 1972
- internet: *see* Internet Sociology
- Iran: Pakmanesh 2011
- mathematics: Gillies 2014
- methodology: Galluccio 2018
- modernity: Bashiriye 1996, Kärtner 2016
- qualitative methods: Behrens/Hennig 2010
- religion: Shojaei Zand 2003
- scientific validity: Campbell 1997
- theoretical research: Domingues 1996
- theory formation: Kärtner 2016
- unity of sciences: Albert 1999
- Sociology of Knowledge: Koppelberg 2008, Lecis 2004, Mandal 1990, Radnitzky/Bartley 1987, Susser 1989
- critical rationalism: Radnitzky 1989, Vollmer 1988
- criticism: Mondal 1995
- Mannheim, Karl: Reynolds 2021
- Sociology of Science: Agassi 1981, Karachálios 1994, Merton/Gaston 1977
- , Popper's: *see* Popper's Sociology of Science
- epistemology: Van Assche 1984
- Socrates: Baruch 2009, Crosby 1991, Kiesewetter 1992, Kiesewetter 2010, Perkinson 1980, Romeyer Dherbey/Gourinat 2001, Wang 2008
- democracy: Kraut 1985
- Socratic Narrative: Saxonhouse 2009
- Software (Three World thesis): Hehl 2016, Hehl 2021
- Software Engineering: Chester 1999, Gagliardi 2007, Gregg/Kulkarni/Vinze 2001, Klein/Herskovitz 2007, Northover/Boake/Kourie 2006, Snelting 1998, Sorin 2013
- Sokal, Alan: Haworth 1999, Niemann 1999, Weber 2006
- Sonderpädagogik: *see* Education, special-needs education
- Sonning Prize: Blevgad 1973
- Soros, George: Blume 2020, Beinbocker 2014, Campbell 2013, Donnelly 1993, Hala 1993, Kaesler 2021, Martínez Solano 2019, Notturmo 2013, Notturmo 2014, Pallarito 1997, Robinson/Bawden 2001, Walentowicz 2016
- Open Society: Terziev 2023
- Soroush, Abdulkarim: Afrugh 2008, Gee 2016, Khojas'se-rahimi 2003, Javid 2009, Khojas'se-rahimi 2006, Khosrow Panah 2010, Musavi Zanjani 1996, Osmani 2006
- evolution: Ghuchani 2006, Sadri 2009
- Soul (closed): Petropoulos 1992
- Sovereignty: Pickel 1991, Schubert 2007
- Open Society: Colen 2021
- Soviet and East European Studies: Eidlin 1976
- Soviet Man (Open Society): Horowitz 1989
- Sowjetunion: *see* Countries and Regions, Soviet Union
- Sozialanthropologie: *see* Social Anthropology
- Sozialarbeit: *see* Social Work
- Sozialdarwinismus: *see* Social Darwinism
- Sozialdemokratie: *see* Social Democracy
- Soziale Medien: *see* Social Media
- Sozialethik: *see* Social Ethics
- Sozialer Wandel: *see* Social Change
- Sozialforschung: *see* Social Research
- Sozialismus: *see* Socialism
- Sozialmedizin: *see* Social Medicine
- Sozialphilosophie: *see* Social Philosophy
- Sozialplanung: *see* Planning, social
- Sozialpolitik: *see* Social Politics
- Sozialpsychologie: *see* Social Psychology
- Sozialsystem: *see* Social System
- Sozialtechnologie: *see* Social Engineering
- Sozialvertrag: *see* Social Contract
- Sozialwissenschaft: *see* Social Sciences
- Sozialwissenschaftler: *see* Social Scientist
- Soziokulturalismus: *see* Socioculturalism
- Soziolinguistik: *see* Sociolinguistics
- Soziologie: *see* Sociology
- Spanien: *see* Countries and Regions, Spain
- Spätwerk: *see* Popper's Later Work
- Spaventa, Bertrando: Marchi 1987
- Species:
 - , endangered: Currie 2003
- Specker, Ernst: Gardner 1972
- Spencer Brown, George: Hainscho 2023
- Spencer, Herbert: Gray 1984, Wells 1988
- Spezialisierung: *see* Specialisation
- Specialisation (philosophical and scientific):
 - Ordonez Roig 2017
- Spicker, Gideon: Zeyer 2005
- Spinner, Helmut F.: Weber 1979
- Spinoza, Baruch de: Boyer 1993
- Spirituality: Hehl 2023
- Sprache: *see* Language
- Spracherwerb: *see* Language, language acquisition
- Sprachgebrauch: *see* Language, language use
- Sprachphilosophie: *see* Language Philosophy
- Sprachtheorie: *see* Language, theory of language
- Sprachübersetzung: *see* Translation
- Srebrenica: Wislon 2005
- Staatslehre: *see* State (*Staat*), theory of state
- Stadtplanung: *see* Urban Planning
- Standards (Philosophy): Niemann 1999
- Standpoint Theory: Patton 2023
- State (*Staat*): Negri 1982
 - conception (*Staatsverständnis*): Ooyen/Möllers 2019
 - critical rationalism: Ooyen/Möllers 2019
 - theory of state: Carnoy 1983, Cs. Kiss 2022, Nasher-Awakemian 2005, Nasher-Awakemian 2017, Rijk 1973, Schwember Augier 2016
- Statement/Statements:
 - , empirical: Watkins 1960
 - , objective: Antiseri 1977
 - , scientific: Stove 1978
 - , universal: Persson 2016
 - about values: Weingartner 1985
 - content: Kiesow 1988, Miller 2023

— pedagogy: Hauptmeier 1982
 — test statements: Andersson 1983
 Statistical Hypotheses: *see* Hypothesis/Hypotheses, statistical
 Statistics: Arjas 2016, Ryder 1979
 — , Bayesian: *see* Bayesian Statistics
 — , medical: Healy 2000
 — geology: Vermeesch 2009
 — justification: Turner 1987
 Steady State Theory: Kragh 2012
 Stegmüller, Wolfgang: Strube 1980
 Sterben: *see* Dying
 Stichhaltigkeit: *see* Validity
 Stiftungen: *see* Foundations
 Stove, David: Kimball 1997
 Strafprozeß: *see* Criminal Trial
 Strategieplanung: *see* Strategic Planning
 Strategic Planning: Dasenbrock 2005
 Stratigraphy: Hall 1990
 Strauss, Leo: Bentz 2023, Colen 2013, Cubeddu 1985, Lane 1999
 Strawson, Peter: Magee 1971
 Strenght: Giedymin 1964
 String Theory: Atkinson 2005, **Chakrabarty 2023**
 Structuralism: Kennedy 1986, Kim 1991
 Stückwerk-Sozialtechnik: *see* Piecemeal Social Engineering
 Sturzo, Luigi: Baldini 2001
 Stützungslogik: Stegmüller 1973
 Subjekt, erkennendes: *see* Knowing Subject
 Subjectivity: Cambier 2017
 — biological perspective (Popper's): Pavón Rodríguez 1998
 — ethics: Ikhane 2015
 — information science: Abbott 2004
 — psychoanalysis: Drawin 2003
 Subjectivism: Musgrave 1969, Ryder 1976, Tibbetts 1980
 — Lakatos, Imre: Agassi 2021
 Sudan: *see* Countries and Regions, Sudan
 Sunstein, Cass: **Shearmur 2023**
 Surgery: Baum 2007
 Sustainability: Smith/Lyons/Sauer-Thompson 1997
 — , social (organisations): McElroy 2008
 Svalbard (geology): Harland 1998
 Swan/Swans (black): *see* Black Swan
 Swann, Joanna: Settle 1990
 Symmetry: Barraclough 1970, Dotson 2012
 — , methodological: Juhos 1970
 — verification and falsification: Eichner 1976, Rapp 1975
 System/Systems:
 — , axiomatic: *see* Axiomatic System/Systems
 — , educational: *see* Educational System
 — , isothermal: Gordon 1981
 — , living: Smart 2023
 — , social: Clever 1975
 — , socio-technical: Weber 1986
 — development (software engineering): Chester 1999
 Systematics: Rieppel 2003, Rieppel 2008
 — , phylogenetic: Rieppel 1009

— logic: Rieppel/Rieppel/Rieppel 2006
 — scientific explanation: De Santis
 Systems Philosophy: M'Pherson 1974
 Szientismus: *see* Scientism

T

Tabatabai, Allameh: Ashuri 2010
 Talmud: Fisch 1997
 Tarski, Alfred: Grattan-Guinness 1984, Fayos Febrer 2002, Fayos Febrer 2013, Hasan-khani 2012, Jennings 1983, Miller 1999, Naraniecki 2008, Naraniecki 2009, Raatikainen 2008, Rouilhan 2007, Toraj 2019, Veronesi 2014, Zinkiewicz 2014
 Taşköprüzade (Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā ibn Khalīl Ṭāshkubrī'zādah): Tülüçet 2022
 Tatsache/Standard-Dualismus: *see* Fact-Standard Dualism
 Tatsache/Wert-Unterscheidung: *see* Fact-Value Distinction
 Tatsachen: *see* Fact/Facts
 Tautology: Brey 2002
 Taxonomy: Gray 1980, Winsor 2003
 Teacher: Bailey 1996, Swann 2012
 Teacher Education: Chitpin 2013, Chitpin/Evers 2005, Rockler 1987
 Teacher Training: Clemente Gonçalves/Adúriz-Bravo 2022
 Teaching (*Unterricht*): Clemente Gonçalves/Adúriz-Bravo 2022, Perkinson 1982, Swann 1998, Swann 2012
 — chemistry: VanBerkel/Vos/Verdonk/Pilot 2000, Westwood 1977
 — economics: Jallais 1987
 — evolutionary epistemology: Perkinson 2003
 — science: Krohl 2022
 — sciences: Rowell 1982
 Teaching Material: Moritz 2021
 Technik: *see* Technology
 see also: Engineering
 Technologie: *see* Technology
 Technology: Pitt 2010, Rosales Rodriguez 2002
 — innovation management: Martin 1983
 — philosophy: Levinson 1982
 — philosophy of science: Koningsveld 2010
 — progress: Bunge 2019
 — science: Miller 2009
 Technoscience: Sassower 2006
 Tetradisches Schema: *see* Tetradic Schema
 Teilchenphysik: *see* Particle Physics
 Teleology of the Living: Szostak 1995
 Television: Antiseri 1998, Bozorgh-mehr 1998, Conti 1994, Farhadpur 2002, Girardo 1999, Mancia 1994, Mehtadi 1996, Nabi-zadeh 2010, Pušcaev 2006, Rotunno 2002, Trainito/Tarabbi 2002
 Term/Terms (theoretical): Lazutkina 2017
 Terror:
 — history: **Moyn 2023**
 — logic: Mathias 1991
 Terrorism: Loewe 2012
 — , faith-based: Macaulay-Adeyelure 2021

- Test/Tests: *see also*: Testing
- medical hypothesis: Iversen 1995
 - severity: Gillies 1990, Mitroff 1970, Pähler 1981, Poletiek 2009, Queiroz 2004
- Test Statements: Andersson 1983
- Testability: Carnap 1936, Cioffi 1985, Roush 2005
- , empirical: Frederick 2016
 - behavioral and brain sciences: Fritz 2021
 - learning theory: Steel 2009, Steel 2011
 - social sciences: Berkson 1989
 - meaning (structuralist theory of science): Zamora Bonilla 2003
- Testing: Anonym 1975, Cherniavski 1987, Hands 1992
- see also*: Test/Tests
- , repeated: Musgrave 1975
 - theory-testing: Grattan-Guinness 2004, O’Hear 1975
- Teststreng: *see* Test/Tests, severity
- Tetradic Schema: Baltas/Gavroglu 1980, Castellana 2010
- Thailand: *see* Countries and Regions, Thailand
- The Logic of Scientific Discovery*: *see* *Logik der Forschung*
- The Open Society and Its Enemies*: A'ajorlu 2007, Agassi 1996, Agassi 1997, Akhavan 2006, Anonym 1990, Armbrüster 2002, Bormuth 2022, Bussi 1998, Cornforth 1968, Davari Ardakani 1985, Engler 2021, Frederick 2019, Geyl 1964, Gragl 2005, Halm 2013, Hank 2015, Havel 1995, Haworth 2002, Huff 2006, Jarvie/Pralong 1999, Kellenbenz/Andersson 2009, Kiesewetter 1993, Kiesewetter 2002, Menke-Glückert 1998, Moheb'bi 1996, Müller 2006, Munz 1997, Nölle 2004, O’Hear 2004, Plamenatz 1952, Schlette 2001, Schmidt 2009, Seitz 2009, Shearmur 1990, Simmeth 2009, Souse/Câmara Leme 1994, Stulfk 2015, Watrin 1962, Zimmer 2004, Zimmer 2018
- a guide to: *see* introduction
 - anti-utopian agonism: **Royer 2023**
 - aporias: Walentowicz 2016
 - contemporary relevance: Ellenberger 2007
 - democracy (*demokratische Überlegungen*): Kiesewetter 2019
 - introduction: Champion 2013, Döring 1996
 - making of (*Entstehung*): Hacoheh 1996, Kiesewetter 2001, Kiesewetter 2003, Simkin 1990
 - New Zealand: Kierstead 2019
 - justice: Prokopijevic 1993
 - Hayek vs. Popper: Moldofsky 1988
 - Hegel, G. W. F.: Watkins 1999
 - organizational research: Armbrüster/Gebert 2002
 - sociological deficit: Hall 1998
- The Myth of the Framework*: Açıkgenç 2021, Albert 1990, Albert 1996, Albert 2002, Ben-Chaim 1998, Faludi 1998, Găşpărel 2013, Moham'madpur 2008, Patton 2023, Rezaei Rad 2002, Robinson 2000, Zima 1993
- power (crisis): Ziyaei 2005
- The Poverty of Historicism*: Birner 2018, Fau 2014, Katouzian 1994, Shearmur 1998, Taylor 1958
- a guide to: Champion 2013,
- The Self and Its Brain*: Boyer 2018, Casey 2009, Gadenne 2009, García 2004, Gökalp 2014, Huth 1983, Morange 1981, Pimbé 2018
- The Two Fundamental Problems of the Theory of Knowledge*: *see* *Die beiden Grundprobleme der Erkenntnistheorie*
- Theism: **Shearmur 2023**
- Theology: Alt 1988, Elliott 2007, Fontana 2008, Guarino 1992, Lohmayer 2005, Orellana 1998, Tross 2019
- critical-rational assessment: Suchla 1988
 - critical rationalism: Buck 2017, Hempelmann 2002
 - epistemology: Fontana 2008
 - falsifiability: Naraghi 1994
 - falsification: **Fajardo Fajardo/Aparicio-Gómez 2023**
 - Pentecostalism: Kay 2010
 - Popper’s contributions: **Jakovljević 2020**
 - sciences: Gismondi 1983
- Theory/Theories: Bunge 1961, Easterbrook 1997, Grünbaum 1976, Kelle 1997, Haghdar 1993, O’Hear 1980, Radnitzky 1979, Suppé 1977
- , critical: Anonym 1989, Fleischmann 1985
 - , democratic: Eidlin 1990
 - , educational: Brezinka 1999
 - , empirical (demarcation): Thaler 2017
 - , ecological: Smith 2000
 - , economical: Baumann 1991, Brochier 1989, Meyer 1979, Shareff 2007, Simkin 1985, Watrin 1967
 - , historiographic: Micheli 1974
 - , intuitive: Schefold/Campagnolo 2007
 - , mimetic: Andrado Campo 2010
 - , philosophical (science): Lorenzano 2011
 - , physical: Bosworth 1958
 - , political: Eidlin 1981, Fischer 1985, Scheit 1983
 - , psychological: Utomo 2022
 - , self-fulfilling: This 1996
 - , social: Eidlin 1981
 - , sociological: Haller 1999
 - , unified (methodology): Antiseri 1981
 - acceptance of theories: Gadenne 1998
 - assertoric content: **Miller 2023**
 - comparison of theories: Jones 1981, Miller 1974, Schmid 2002, Wolenski 1989
 - corroboration of theories: Gadenne 1998
 - falsification: Bouveresse 1982
 - incommensurability: Quitterer 2003
 - justification: Radnitzky 1979
 - letting theories die: Blanc 1982, Koesters 1981
 - logical content: **Miller 2023**
 - observation: Jones 1982, Schmid 2001
 - of experience (Kant): Hahn 1981, Maxwell 2006, Pilot 1972
 - of method: Sarkar 1983
 - of politics: Aldrup 1970, Chernoff 2004
 - of truth: Edison 1985

- of truth (Tarski): Grattan-Guinness 1984
- of scientific method: Lieberman 1978
- preference: *see* Theory Preference
- experience: Harada Olivares 2006, Oetjens 1975
- political violence: Anonym 1998
- practise: Pereira 1984
- Searchlight Theory: Hark 2006, Hark 2009
- simplicity: Post 1961
- testing: Grattan-Guinness 2004, O’Hear 1975
- truth of: Gadenne 1998
- updating: Zwart 2005
- validity: Nabavian 2003
- Theory-Change: Maxwell 2005, Worrall 1995
- Theory-Practice Relationship Schwarzburg 1990, Watrin 1967
- Theory Appraisal: Jones 1978, Reuten 1997
- Theory Formation: Engel 2000, Chakrabarti 2010, Chernoff 2004, Kuper 2004, Locke 2007, Vreeswijk 2005
- literary theory: Sörensen 1987
- military science: Reid/Goodman/Johnson/Giffin 2005
- sociology: Kärtner 2016
- Theory of Action: Baruch 2002, Capriotti 1997, Etzrodt 2006, Le Boulch 2000, Solmi 2000, Swepson 2003, Wettersten 2006
- Theory of Art: Richmond/Jarvie/Agassi 2018
- , objective and subjective (music): Jawwad 2021
- Theory of Evolution: *see* Evolution, theory of evolution
- Theory of History: Antiseri 1970, Gómez Goñi 1988, Rodrigues de Souza 2021
- criticism: Bayertz/Schleifstein 1977
- Theory of Instruction: Perkinson 1969
- Theory of Objects (Meinong): *see* Gegenstandstheorie
- Theory of Relativity: Hayes 2009, Mettenheim 1996
- , special: Baltas/Gavroglu 1980, Hayes 2010
- Theory of Science: Agassi 1968, Agassi 1996, Albert 1967, Atkinson 2005, Axén 2008, Bartley 1969, Berberovič 1982, Berkson/Wettersten 1982, Binanti 1981, Borstner 1995, Borstner 1996, Bouveresse 1974, Bouveresse 1983, Brier 1994, Caponi 1988, Chaudhury 2000, Churchland 1975, Crother 2002, Darós 1983, Etemad 2008, Faizal 2006, Fehér 1984, Fernández 2000, Fichot/Piecha 2017, Fleischmann/Fleischmann 1984, Flohr 1972, Franssen 2005, Gadenne 2013, Gadenne/Visintin 1999, García 2006, García Duque 1990, Gattei 2007, Gattei 2016, Giorello 1992, Giorello 1994, Grünfeld 1985, Haack 2005, Habermas 1963, Hansen 2008, Hayes 2009, Hinz 1967, Jabłonski 2002, Jaramillo 2002, Keuth 2010, Koppelberg 2008, Lauth/Sareiter 2002, Lira Bautista 2008, Losee 1990, Lotfol’lah 2012, Magala 1984, Mali 1995, Margenau 1974, Mejía Escobar 1989, Mettenheim 2005, Miller 1991, Miller 2000, Miller/Vandome/McBrewster 2009, Minazzi 1994, Ndubuisi 2008, Newton-Smith 2000, Nickles 2005, O’Hear 1989, Oliva 2005, Olya 2012, Ortiz 2004, Parente 1981, Parusniková 2007, Prim 1973, Quintanilla 1971, Quintanilla 1972, Quintanilla 1973, Radnitzky 1977, Radnitzky 1979, Radnitzky 1982, Rågård 1985, Renzong 1981, Rieppel 2009, Rießinger 2009, Rießinger 2010, Ritsert 1996, Rossi 1975, Sandri 1972, Scerri 2005, Schäfer 2009, Seifert 1991, Sindjelic 1976, Sira 2009, Stegmüller 1973, Stove 1991, Svozil 2003, Suárez-Íñiguez 1995, Thévenin 1991, Thyssen-Rutten 1969, Verdugo 1996, Veronesi 2014, Vozza 1990, Vujić 1987, Weber 2006, Wellmer 1966, Westwood 1977, Wettersten 2005, Wiegand 1967, Zibakalam 2007
- , critical-rational: Böhm/Holweg/Hoock 2002
- , structuralist: Zamora Bonilla 2003
- archeology: Rohrhirsch 2002
- Austria: Stadler/Rossmannith/Limbeck-Lilienau 2012
- background knowledge: Kamps 2005
- biology: Wouters 2005
- conventionalism: Ströker 1984, Szlachcic 2008
- corroboration (empirical): Pähler 1981
- critical rationalism: Radnitzky 2001
- criticism (Feyerabend): Marschner 1984
- democracy: Fleischmann 1968
- economics: Redman 1991, Schüz 1995
- England: Giorello 1976
- econometrics: Redman 1994
- economy: Zamora Bonilla 2004
- ecumenical dialogue: Morerod 2001
- education: Davidow 2002, Westwood 1977
- ethics: Dahlmans 2003
- experience: MacDonald 2004, Ruttkamp 2005
- explanation: Grobler/Wisniewski 2005, Weber/Preester 2005
- fact-value distinction: Dahlmans 2003
- falsifiability: Angelidis 1999, Derksen 1985, Dunstan 1999, Krah 1974, Shahi 2006
- Feyerabend, Paul K.: García Duque 1990, McEvoy 1976
- foundation: Mali 2004
- Freud, Sigmund: Badcock 1989
- genetics: Holliday 1999
- Helmholtz, Hermann von: Schiemann 1995
- hermeneutics: Franco 2018
- intentions: Peijnenburg 2005
- Italy: Barrotta 1998
- language philosophy: Haller 2004
- law: Thomas 1995
- logic: Festa 2005
- mathematics: Bendegem 2005, Burger/Heidema 2005, Douven 2005, Hamminga 2005, Kuipers 2005, Schurz 2005
- medicine: Feigl 2005
- Milne, Edward A.: Dąbek 2019
- molecular biology: Holliday 1999
- negation: Nizar 2003
- neuropharmacology: Bosch 2005
- ontology: Park 1989
- pathology: Stenzinger 2010

- pedagogy: Loving 1991
- physicalism: Juhos 1934
- political sources: Jacobs 1999
- politics: Dahlmanns 2003, Günther 1983
- probability: Fetzer 2011
- psychology: Davidow 2002, Voneche 2003
- rationalism: Misiek 1994
- relativism: Arefi 2004, Radnitzky 1976
- research: Pietruska-Madej 1985
- science (*Naturwissenschaften*): Bulitta 2019
- second wave: Olya 2002
- software development: Snelting 1998
- social sciences: Dahms 2019, Mackor 2005
- sociology: Meleghy 2001
- structure: Causey 2005, Kuipers 2005
- Tarski, Alfred: Hasan-khani 2012
- technology: Koningsveld 2010, Zandvoort 2005
- test severity: Pähler 1981
- theory evaluation: Grobler/Wisniewski 2005
- theory formation: Vreeswijk 2005
- utopianism: Bahrami 2002
- Theory of Society: Wellmer 1969
- , evolutionary: Giesen 1988, Urbach 1987
- critical rationalism: Alamuti 2021
- Theory Preference: Radnitzky 1979
- Theory Unity: Maxwell 2022
- Theoriebegründung: *see* Theory/Theories, justification
- Theoriebildung: *see* Theory Formation
- Theorienpräferenz: *see* Theory/Theories, preference
- Theorienvergleich: *see* Theory/Theories, comparison of
- Theorie-Praxis-Verhältnis: *see* Theory-Practice Relationship
- Theoriewechsel: *see* Theory-Change
- Thermodynamics: Frisch 2006, Nielsen u.a. 2006
- Thesis (spiritualist): Schiebe 2000
- Therapeutic Pedagogy: Anstoetz 1987
- Thinking: *see* Thought
- Third Reich: Notturmo 1995
- Third Way: Ghani-nejad 1999
- Third World: Vargas Llosa 1990
- Thomas Aquinas: Bălănean 2018, Broderick 1984, Klein 2000, McLachlan 1976
- Thompson, Edward P.: Green 1984
- Thought: Miller 2023, Thomas 2021
- , critical: Belohradsky 1972, Darós 1982, Lam 2007, Siegel 1989
- , ordinary: Niemann 2010
- , political: Petroni 1981, Shearmur 2016
- , totalitarian: Neck 2010, Rühling 2007
- Thought Experiment: Myronenko 2022
- Three Worlds: Angelova 2004, Augustyn/Dickmanns 1989, Bettin 2015, Chakrabarty 2021, Christos 2023, Fresco 2021, Giesen 1988, Hehl 2023, Ji 1992, McGrath 2023, Mejía [Escobar] 2002, Markič 1997, Meleghy 1999, Nurgaleeva 2015, Romanini 2012, Romanini 2016, Valentine 1999, Vries 2004, Wuketits 1989, Zenker 2012
- artefacts: Becker 2017, Chakrabarty 2012, Chakrabarty 2014, Lazutkina 2017, Mayer 2017
- artificial intelligence: Tan 2022
- consciousness: Logan 2006, Rollett 1985
- COVID-19: Mansouri 2020
- critical review: Malhotra 2023
- cyber space: Mohi'i 2002
- education: De Arco Ballesteros/Pacheco De Arco 2021
- geography: Kühne 2020, Kühne/Jenal/Edler 2022, Schafranek 2006
- internet: Backes 2016, Gillies 2023
- knowledge management: Firestone/McElroy 2003
- landscape studies: Rodríguez 2021
- literature review: Cardoso Ermel/Lacerda/Morandi/Gauss 2021
- Moscovici, Serge: Holtz 2016
- reality: Veening 1998
- science–spirituality: Tan 2022
- software: Hehl 2016
- teaching: Riedel 1994
- theory of evolution: Watkins 1996
- Thucydides: Negri 1982, Piovan 2003
- Tibbetts, Paul: Lemke/Shevach/Wells 1984
- Time: Harrison 2021, Hill/Grünbaum 1957, Grünbaum 1962
- *see also*: Past
- Tocqueville, Alexis de: Baldini 2001, Lisboa 2021
- Tod: *see* Death
- Tolerance: Akoleowo 2021, Antiseri 1996, Daoust 2016, Gholshahi-karim 1998, Hossein Bashiri'ye 1991, Khaoui 2021, Macaulay-Adeyelu 2021, MacInnes 2002, Massarenti 1997, Pincione 2004
- critical pluralism: Tejedor de la Iglesia 2019
- Forst, Rainer: Ferreira Gomes 2021
- opposition: Mesbah 2011
- paradox of tolerance: *see* Paradox of Tolerance
- Toleration: Osimiri 2021, Shearmur 2021
- Topitsch, Ernst: Aomi 1979
- Totality (epistemological critique): Antiseri 1972
- Totalitarianism: Anonym 2018, Adams 2020, Delsart 2018, Erdem 2020, Frederick 2019, Große 2019, Infantino 2003, Loenen 1952, Müller 2006, Neck 2010, Ooyen 2015, Ooyen 2017, Pinto M. 1993, Penders 2009, Pfahl-Traughber 2003, Pfahl-Traughber 2004, Pfahl-Traughber 2019, Pohl 2004, Rühling 2007, Schlette 2001, Sharratt 1974, Shorten 2015, Stelzer 2003, Stojanović 2008, Zareh 2009, Zamkovej 1998, Zimmer 2004, Zinesi 1994
- , platonic: Schölderle 2010, Um 2004, Zhukov 2020
- criticism: Antiseri 1972, Serki 2017, Zheng 2021
- ethics: Oliveira 2012
- Open Society: Guerrero 2022
- theory: Ooyen 2015, Ooyen 2017, Ooyen 2019
- Totalitarismustheorie: *see* Totalitarianism, theory
- Toulmin, Stephen: Bayertz 1987, Longy 1989, MacAlmon 1985, Schneider 1991
- Toxic Torts: Pfeffer Billacher 2015

- Tradition/Traditions: Alexander 2016, Hemmati 2008, Weinert 1982
- , living: Beckstein 2016
- , religious: Sarot 2003
- , scientific (situational analysis): **Velasco Gómez 2023**
- , sociological: Hedstrom/Swedberg 1996
- Christianity: Vieira 2022
- *Conjectures and Refutations*: Mari 2021
- free society: Jacobs 2009
- Traditionalism: Polšek 1989
- politics: Pupo 2016
- Training (sports): Krüger 2003, Lames 2003
- Trainingslehre: *see* Training (sports)
- Transactional Analysis: MacAlmon 1985
- Transaktionsanalyse: *see* Transactional Analysis
- Transcendental Philosophy: Bachmaier 1986
- realism: Oger 1975
- Transcendental Pragmatics: Apsalons 1995
- Transformationsforschung: *see* Transformation Studies
- Transformation Studies: Pickel 2001
- Transhumanism (legacy): Fernández Romano 2023
- Translation: Bouveresse 1982, Chesterman 1994, Hawkins 2022, Lozev 2009
- self translation: Hawkins 2022
- Transzendente Sprachgrammatik: *see* Grammar, transcendental
- Transzendentalphilosophie: *see* Transcendental Philosophy
- Transzendentalpragmatik: *see* Transcendental Pragmatics
- Tribalism: Afisi 2021, Salami 2021, Sambur 2021, Tachibana 2002, Waldron 2004
- Trial and Error: Fleischmann 1989, Günter 1992, Levin 1990
- Trials (clinical): Senn 1991
- Triviality: Bradley 1999
- Troeltsch, Ernst: Sobańska 2012
- Trust: Agassi 1996
- critical rationalism: Chmielewski 2022
- medicine: Cook/Easthope 1996
- science: Chmielewski 2022
- social psychology: Earp/Trafimow 2015
- Truth: Agassi 1996, Ayer 1974, Bakhtiar 2012, Bardet 1995, Berkson 1985, Bohm 1964, Bueno 2008, Buzzoni 1987, Da Costa/French 2003, Da Silva Marcos 2003, Dias 2015, Emanuele 2007, Fayos Febrer 2002, Fernández Moreno 2003, Gadenne 1998, Gattei 2006, Goldstick/O'Neill 1988, Gómez Giralda 2000, Grogba 2021, Hadi Samadi 2012, Hamid-nia 2004, Healy 1986, Johansson 2017, Johnson 1985, Keuth 2002, Laborda 1982, Lenhard 1984, Levy/Pearl 2017, Lipton 2005, Martínez Solano 1998, Martínez Solano 2004, Martínez Solano 2005, Milhau 1979, Miller 1982, Miller 2000, Miller 2009, Mir-lu 2012, Moghad'dam-far 2009, Niebrój 2010, Notturmo 1998, Oddie 1986, Panis 2007, Raatikainen 2008, Radnitzky 1982, Reyes Fuente 1990, Rivadulla 1992, Salucci 2005, Sarkar 1981, Sarkar 1983, Schneeberger 1978, Schorn 2008, Skoyles 1987, Smith 2000, Stuermann 1963, Williams 1989
- , partial: **Miller 2023**
- , probabilistic: Niiniluoto/Cevolani/Kuipers 2022
- , scientific: Kouakou Kouassi 2017
- Albert, Hans: Monnerjahn 2021
- approximation: Festa/Aliseda/Peijnenburg 2005, Hochkeppel 1974, Kuipers 1995, Kuipers 1999, Kuipers 2000, Mormann 2005, Schreiber 1977, — approximation theory: Schreiber 1977
- correspondence theory: Cárdenas Castañeda 2011, Fernández Moreno 1996, Naraniecki 2008, Zimmermann 2011
- criteria: Gesang 1995
- development, scientific and technological: Jakič/Sokolič/Poljak 2013
- epistemology: Buzzoni 2011, Liston 2012
- falsification: Gadenne 2019
- induction: Keuth 2010
- truth theories: Berberovič 1982, Disselbeck 2004, Fernández Moreno 1986, Gómez Giralda 2000, Javadi 1995, Leitgeb 2002, Musavi 2004, Seifert 1991, Zinkiewicz 2014
- logic: Brîncuş 2016
- political philosophy: Naraniecki 2009
- pursuit of truth: Swann 1995
- theory: Gómez Giralda 2000, Leitgeb 2002, Fernández Moreno 1986, Seifert 1991
- viability: Gadenne 2018
- world 3: **Pérez 2023**
- Truthlikeness: Festa/Cevolani 2020, Kuipers 1987, Lazutkina 2021, Miller 1982, Niiniluoto 1978, Niiniluoto 1987, Niiniluoto 2020, Niiniluoto/Cevolani/Kuipers 2022, Oddie 1986, Oddie 2014, Vignero/Wenmackers 2021, Zamora Bonilla 2005
- see also*: Verisimilitude
- , structuralistic: Schurz 2005
- abduction: Niiniluoto 2005
- migraine: Tfelt-Hansen 2010
- post-truth: Johansson 2017
- theories on countable languages: Mormann 2006
- Tugendbegriff: *see* Virtue
- Tulloch, Gordon: Levy/Pearl 2017
- Tunneling Algorithm: Moharir 1992
- Turing, Alan: Lupacchini 2006
- Turing's Programme: Beausoleil 1989
- Turing-Good Weight: Gillies 1990
- Turn (institutional): Champion 2019
- Tyranny: Indart 1999
- ## U
- Über Wolken und Uhren*: *see* *Of Clouds and Clocks*
- Übereinstimmung: *see* Consensus
- Überprüfbarkeit: *see* Testability
- Überprüfung: *see* Testing
- Überprüfungsergebnisse: *see* Test Statements
- Übersetzungen: *see* Translation
- Übertragungs-Prinzip: *see* Principle of Transference
- Uhren: *see* Clocks

- Umweltpolitik: *see* Environmental Politics
 Umweltprobleme: *see* Environmental Problems
 Unabhängigkeit: *see* Independence
 Unbekanntes: *see* Unknown
 Uncertainty: Byers 2016, Galavotti 2015
 Uncertainty Principle: Kim/Shih 1999, Shih 2021, Unnikrishnan 2000
 Underground (Open Society): Siberski 1967
 Understanding: Schlücker 2008
 — , objective: Schneider 1991
 — language: Rodrigues Semenov 2012
 Unending Quest (epidemiologic interpretation): Maclure 1995
 Unknown (before discovery): Kageyama 2000, Maldonato 2005
 Ungarn: *see* Countries and Regions, Hungary
 Ungenauigkeitsrelationen: Weizsäcker 1934
 Universal Moral: Kadlec 2007
 Universalien: *see* Universals
 Universalism: Boumans 2021, Zinesi 1994
 — , liberal: Chan 2023
 — , postmetaphysical: Stokes 2016
 Universals: Bühler 1998, Contessa 2006, Spector 1988
 Universality (Sense experience): Ahmadi 1999
 Universe: Büchel 1967, Corcó Juvina 1995, Kragh 2021
 University:
 — , democratic: Segre 2011
 — politics: Bredsdorff 2008
 Universum: *see* Universe
 Unlogik: *see* Illogic
 Unsicherheit: *see* Uncertainty
 Unsicherheitsprinzip: *see* Uncertainty Principle
 Untergrund: *see* Underground
 Unternehmensführung: *see* Business Management
 Unternehmertum: *see* Entrepreneurship
 Unterricht: *see* Teaching
 Unterrichtslehre: *see* Theory of Instruction
 Unterrichtsmaterial: *see* Teaching Material
 Untersuchung: *see* Inquiry
 Untrennbarkeit: *see* Nonseparability
 Unverifiable (methodology): Ruiz Velasco N. 2013
 Unwahrscheinlichkeitskriterium: *see* Improbability Criterion
 Unwissenheit: *see* Ignorance
 Urban Planning: Bočić 2014
 Urteilskraft: *see* Judgment
 USA: *see* Countries and Regions, USA
 Utilitarianism: Farrell 2004, Jakovljevic 2008, Kadlec 2008, Smart 1958, Zecha 2001
 — , negative: *see* Negative Utilitarianism
 Utopia: Armendane 2009, Baldini 1982, Baldini 2003, Borghini 2006, Freeman 1975, Frontali 1992, González Genitle 1994, Kopp 1981, Marsonet 1998, Namzai 2005, Niemann 2017, Parrinder 2015, Reyes Heroles 1997, Schwember Augier 2016, Steinworth 1977, Topitsch 1975, Um 2004
 — , democratic: Madonna 1980
 — criticism: Aydin 2021
 — epistemology: Alt 1979
 — ideology: Baldini 1974, Dapprich/Körner 2017
 — politics: Sargisson 2007
 — violence: Anonym 2006, Anonym 2011
 — science: Dapprich/Körner 2017
 — utopian thinking: Kühne/Berr/Jenal 2022
 Utopianism: Bahrami 2002, Khaki 2002, Lane 1999, Paskins 2020, Stokes 1984
 Utopie: *see* Utopia
- V**
 Validation: **Forcellini 2023**
 Validity: Merrill 1962
 Value-Neutrality: Loughlin 1999
 — education: Zecha 1999
 Values: Grünfeld 1973, Loring 1966, Neuweg 1997, Witschel 1971
 — , moral (globalisation): Welan 2007
 — , moral (multicultural society): Almond 1999
 — , political: Kassiola 1976
 — , subjective (critical rationalism): FrancoMüller 2018
 — in science: Cadevall 2004, Campbell 1997, Echeverría 2004, Olivares 2006, Richmond 1985
 — judgement: Anonym 2013, Keuth 1989, Keuth 2015
 — relativism: Jakovljević 2010
 Van Fraassen, Bas: Brown 2011, Regt 2006
 Vapnik-Chervonenkis Dimension: Corfield/Schölkopf/Vapnik 2009
 Vargas Llosa, Mario: Anonym 2011, Urroz 2011
 Variabilität: *see* Variability
 Variability: Hosseini 2010, Tayebi 2006
 Veränderung: *see* Change
 Verallgemeinerungen: *see* Generalizations
 Verantwortung: *see* Responsibility
 Verbrechen: *see* Crime
 Verfassung der Wissenschaft: *see* Science (Wissenschaft), constitution
 Vergangenheit: *see* Past
 Vergleich: *see* Comparison
 Verhaltensorientierung: Sievering 1994
 Verification (*Verifikation*, *Verifizierung*): Anonym 1973, Ayer 1974, Block 2012, Chauviré 1981, Eichner 1976, Juhos 1970, Maxwell 2022, Rapp 1975, Zamora Bonilla 2004
 — falsification: Berčić 2003, Block 2012, **Giraldo 2008**, Jodkowski 2012, Mondoue/Nguemeta 2014
 — social sciences: Gheorghe 1971
 Verificationalism – Falsificationalism: Mondoue/Nguemeta 2014, Ofuasia 2021
 Verifikationskriterium (Wiener Kreis): Koterski 2002
 Verifiability: Mariano da Rosa 2011, Taylor-Gooby 1982
 — medicine: Anonym 1978
 — zoology: Kitts 1977
 Verrücktheit: *see* Madness
 Verisimilitude: Agassi 1981, Agassi 2011, Anakwue 2017, Antiseri/Federspil 1976, Ayer 1972, Andersson 1978, Britz 1995, Cevolani/

- Tambolo 2013, García Duque 2007, Hieke 2002, Kamino 1981, Kamitz 1989, Kasher 1972, Lafleur 1987, Lafleur 1989, Lammer 2010, Meehl 2004, Miller 1976, Mongin 1990, Niiniluoto 1982, Niiniluoto 1998, Niiniluoto 2006, Niiniluoto 2017, Oddie 1981, Oddie 2013, Rivadulla [Rodríguez] 1982, Robinson 1971, Schurz/ Weingartner 1987, Schurz/Weingartner 2010, Tichý 1976, Wogu 2016
- see also*: Truthlikeness
- , probable: Jones 1973
 - Carnap, Rudolf: Festa 1995
 - concept analysis: Orłowska 1990
 - content: Gemes 2007
 - distance: Oddie 1978
 - migraine: Tfelt-Hansen 2010
 - model-theoretic point of view: Volpe 2006
 - Popper's definition: Tichý 1974
 - Popper's qualitative theory: Miller 1974
 - semantics: Cevolani 2011
 - shared tests: Perry 1982
 - scientific models: Kayange 2008
 - scientific progress: Niiniluoto 2014
 - sociology of scientific knowledge: Zamora Bonilla 2005
- Verlässlichkeit: *see* Reliabilism
see also: Reliability (science)
- Vermutungen und Widerlegungen*: *see* *Conjectures and Refutations*
- Vermutungswissen: *see* Knowledge, conjectural
- Vernünftigkeitideal: *see* Reason, ideal
- Vernunft: *see* Reason
- Verschwörungstheorien: *see* Conspiracy Theory/Theories (of Society)
- Verstehen: *see* Understanding
- Versuch und Irrtum: *see* Trial and Error
- Versuche: *see* Trials
- Vertrauen: *see* Trust
- Verwaltung: *see* Administration
- Viability: Gadenne 2018
- Vice: Brannigan 2019
- Vico, Giambattista: Pinter/Pinter 1992
- Vienna: Antiseri 2000, Bellini 2005, Campagnolo 2019, Geymonat 1991, Heyt 1995, König 2006, Verrecchia 1990, Wettersten 1985
- art: Bellini 2005
 - critical rationalism: Heyt 1997
 - *Das rote Wien*: Hacoheh 1998
 - intellectual life: Leser 1981
 - Interwar Vienna: Hacoheh 2000, Hacoheh 2016, Heyt 1997, Leser 1981
 - philosophy and politics: Hacoheh 1993, Hacoheh 2016
 - philosophy of science: Nemeth/Stadler 2013
- Vienna Circle: Albert 1991, Ali-zadeh 2009, Aloustani-mofrad 2006, Berghel/Hübner/Köhler 1979, Edmonds 2020, Galvez 1998, Koterski 1998, Koterski 2003, Kraft 1950, Kraft 1974, Naraniecki 2010, Nemeth/Stadler 2013, Oeser 2003, Oeser 2018, Parijs 1978, Ritsert 1996, Sigmund 1995, Stadler 1986, Stadler 1997, Stadler 1998, Stielow 1972, Uebel 2016
- Bohr, Niels: Faye 2009
 - exile: Hawkins 2022
 - indictivism: Koterski 2012
 - metaphysics: Ural 2021
 - verification criteria: Koterski 2002
- Viennese Philosophy: Blackmore 2006
- Violence:
- , political: Geissmar 1993
 - , political (theory): Anonym 1998
 - utopia: Anonym 2006, Anonym 2011
- Vigier, Jean-Pierre: Costa de Beauregard 1981, Costa de Beauregard 1982
- Vigotski, Lev: Doria 2009
- Virchow, Rudolf: Stenzinger 2010
- Virtue: Tilgner 1997
- Virtue Epistemology: Duerr 2023
- Vitamin Theory: Akeroyd 1985
- Vlastos, Gregory: Janocha 2015
- Voegelin, Eric: Bentz 2023, Germino/Beyme 1974, Pfahl-Traugber 2004
- Völkerrecht: *see* International Law
- Volkswirtschaftslehre: *see* Economics (*Volkswirtschaftslehre*)
- von Neumann, John: Venezia 2003
- Voraussetzungen: *see* Presuppositions
- Vorhersagbarkeit: *see* Predictability
- Vorhersagen: *see* Prediction/Predictions
- Vorsokratiker: *see* Pre-Socratics
- Vorstellung: *see* Imagination
- Vygotsky: Hung/Chen 2008, Jovanović 2015
- ## W
- Wahrheit: *see* Truth
- Wahrheitsähnlichkeit: *see* Verisimilitude
see also: Truthlikeness
- Wahrheitskriterien: *see* Truth, criteria
- Wahrheitsnähe: *see* Verisimilitude
see also: Truthlikeness
- Wahrheitsstreben: *see* Truth, pursuit of truth
- Wahrheitstheorie: *see* Truth, theory
- Wahrnehmung: *see* Perception
- Wahrnehmungspsychologie: *see* Perception, psychology
- Wahrscheinlichkeit: *see* Probability
- Wahrscheinlichkeitsfunktion: *see* Probability, function
- Wahrscheinlichkeitskinematik: *see* Probability, kinematics
- Wahrscheinlichkeitslogik: *see* Probability, logic
- Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie: *see* Probability theory
- Wahrscheinlichkeitsverteilung: *see* Probability, distribution
- Wallerstein, Immanuel: Anli 2016
- Wandel: *see* Change
- War: Nasirzadeh Bekr-aba'ad 2001, Sadeghipur/Pahlavan 2003
- Warnock, Geoffrey: Magee 1971
- Watkins, John W. N.: Baldini 1976
- Wason, Peter Cathcart: Berčić 2003
- Wave Collapse: Rocchi/Panella 2021

- Wave Mechanics: Frisch 2006, Hoyer 1982
- Weber, Max: Anonym 1970, Boudon 2003, Friedman 2005, Haller 1999, Heine 1980, Jacobs 1990, Leoussi 2020, Lozev 2017, McCarthy 2001, Montaleone 1975, Paya 2019, Schwarzburg 1990, Silva de Paiva 1995, Silva de Paiva 1997, Simon 2000, Tayefi 2003, Topitsch 1961
- Friedman, Milton: Hoyningen-Huene 2021
- methodological individualism: Cassanmagnago 1995
- Weisser, Gerhard: Neumann 2018
- Well-Being (subjective): Galluccio 2018
- Wellek, René: Creed 1983
- Wellenmechanik: *see* Wave Mechanics
- Welfare State: Fuller 2012, Ghafazadeh/Fuladian 2012
- Weltgeschichte: *see* World History
- Wende: *see* Turn
- Werner, Abraham Gottlob: Şengör 2001
- Wertaussagen: *see* Statement/Statements, about values
- Werte: *see* Values
- Werterelativismus: *see* Values, relativism
- Wertfreiheitsproblem (value-free problem): Paitlová 2019
- Wertneutralität: *see* Value-Neutrality
- Wertphilosophie: *see* Philosophy of Value(s)
- Werturteil: *see* Values, judgement
- Wertvorstellungen: *see* Values
- Wettbewerb: *see* Competition
- Weyl, Hermann: Ria 2010, Ria 2012
- What does the West believe in?: see Woran glaubt der Westen?*
- Whewell, William: Corral 1995
- Whitehead, Alfred North: Veikos 1974
- Whitrow, Gerald James: Craig 1979
- Widerlegbarkeit: *see* Refutability
- Widerlegung: *see* Refutation
- Widerspruch: *see* Contradiction
- Wien: *see* Vienna
- Wiener Kreis: *see* Vienna Circle
- Wiener Philosophie: *see* Viennese Philosophy
- Wikipedia: Risse 2013
- Will:
- , free: *see* Free Will
- formation (political) (*Willensbildung*): Leser 2006
- Willensfreiheit: *see* Free Will
- Winnie-the-Pooh: Williams 1996
- Wirklichkeit: *see* Reality/Realities
- Wirkungsbegriff: *see* Cause, concept
- Wirtschaft: *see* Economy (*Wirtschaft*):
- Wirtschaftsethik: *see* Economic Ethics
- Wissenschaftsfeindlichkeit: *see* Anti-Science
- Wirtschaftsgeschichte: *see* Economy (*Wirtschaft*), history
- Wirtschaftskrise: *see* Economic Crisis
- Wirtschaftsphilosophie: *see* Philosophy of Economics
- Wirtschaftspolitik: *see* Economic Policy
- Wirtschaftstheorie: *see* Economic Theory
- Wirtschaftswachstum: *see* Economic Growth
- Wirtschaftswissenschaften: *see* Economics
- Wirtschaftswissenschaftler: *see* Economist
- Wissen: *see* Knowledge
- Wissenschaft: *see* Science
- Wissenschaften (Einheit): Sciences (unity)
- Wissenschaftlichkeit: *see* Scientificity
- Wissenschaftskonzeption: *see* Science, conception
- Wissenschaftslehre: *see* Theory of Science
- Wissenschaftliche Methode: *see* Scientific Method
- Wissenschaftliche Probleme: *see* Scientific Problems
- Wissenschaftsdidaktik: *see* Science, education
- Wissenschaftsentwicklung: *see* Science, development
- Wissenschaftsethik: *see* Science, ethics
- Wissenschaftsfortschritt: *see* Scientific Progress
- Wissenschaftsgeschichte: *see* History of Science
- Wissenschaftsphilosophie: *see* Philosophie of Science
- Wissenschaftspraxis: *see* Scientific Practice
- Wissenschaftspsychologie: *see* Psychology of Science
- Wissenschaftssoziologie: *see* Sociology of Science
- Wissenschaftstheoretiker: *see* Scientific Theorist
- Wissenschaftstheorie: *see* Theory of Science
- Wissensgesellschaft: *see* Knowledge Society
- Wissensmanagement: *see* Knowledge, management
- Wissensmodell: *see* Knowledge, model
- Wissensproduktion: *see* Knowledge, production
- Wissenssoziologie: *see* Sociology of Knowledge
- Witchdoctors: Bucknall 1987
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig: Adkison 2012, Agassi 2018, Anonym 1998, Antiseri 1998, Baldi 2004, Bartley 1982, Bartley 1983, Berghel/Hübner/Köhler 1979, Binmore 2021, Bouveresse 1994, Boylan 2008, Caponi 1999, Cech 2016, Doerer 1980, Dufek 2013, Dumez 2007, During 2007, Elaissaoui 1994, Galvez/Baldrich 1998, García Alonso 2003, Garvey 1998, Geach 2016, Goncharenko 2020, 2020, Haller 2004, Jespers/Sluszný 1987, Kovaíos 1996, Lecourt 1980, Leinfellner 1978, Longy 1989, Lucchetta 1977, Lyall 1998, Mondoue/Nguemeta 2014, Munz 1959, Munz 1964, Munz 1985, Munz 2002, Munz 2004, Munz 2016, Munz 2018, Notturmo 1996, Oelbani 2003, Ortiz de Landázuri 2011, Philipse 2006, Racionero 2010, Radnitzky 1977, Radnitzky 1979, Radnitzky 1982, Ross 1979, Sciarra 1993, Veikos 1974, Verharen 1973, Wallner 1991, Wszolek 1997, Wüst 1979, Zamani 2004, Zimmermann 2011
- see also*: Popper-Wittgenstein Controversy
- as a school teacher: Bartley 1969, Drozdowicz 2021
- analytical philosophy: Zimmermann 2018
- *Philosophical Investigations*: Agassi 2018
- philosophical problems: Ateeq 2023, Camilo de Oliveira 2022, Moukala Ndoumou 2014
- later philosophy (*Spätphilosophie*): Tripp 1979
- negation: Hainscho 2023
- relativism: Mohammadi/Paya 2022

- scientific hypotheses: Rodych 2003
- *Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus*: Klemke 1981
- truth: Rodych 2003
- Wittgensteinian: Radnitzky 1978, Radnitzky 1982
- Wohlfahrtsstaat: *see* Welfare State
- Wolff, Jonathon: Childers 2009
- Wolken: *see* Clouds
- Woran glaubt der Westen?:* Halpern 2023
- World:
 - , cultural: *see* Cultural World
 - , open: Müller 1964
 - , physical: Romanini 2013
 - physical constitution: Seubold 2003
 - view (*Weltanschauung*): Corcó 2017, Ingarden 2000, Pandit 1999
- World 2: Costa de Beauregard 1988, Pereira 2009
- World 3: Albinus 2013, Alvarez 1972, Anonym 1970, Antiseri 1977, Antiseri 1984, Bachmaier 1986, Baigrie 1984, Bereiter 1994, Bernhard 1987, Bloor 1974, Boyd 2016, Carr 1977, Carrasco Flores 2022, Church 1982, Church 1984, Cubeddu 1984, Fernández Ramos 1982, Fresco 2021, Gadenne 2016, Gatherer 1998, Giesen 1988, González 2008, Hark 2006, Horri 1987, Isac 2006, Jawwad 2023, Kanitscheider 2018, Keuth 1974, Klemke 1979, Mba 2005, Morscher 2002, Morscher 2004, Müller 1986, Niemann 2012, Niemann 2018, Notturmo 1996, Nuoscio 2003, Pera 1973, Percival 1996, Percival 1997, Percival 2004, Percival 2012, Polšek 1990, Reguera Perez 1995, Reguera Perez 2004, Renzong 1981, Santonja Gómez 2002, Serratos 1984, Sieczkowski 2017, Sloman 1985, Stio 2005, Süßbauer 1984, Vergara 1997, Vidanovic 1996, Wettersten 2019, Zehm 1968
- art: Lube 2016
- anthropological definition of culture: De Finis 1994
- artefacts: Becker 2017
- cognitivism: Kaldis 2019, Wettersten 2019
- computer science: Backes 2016, Guetat/Dhao Dakhli 2010
- criticism: Gilroy 1984, Miller 1981, Niiniluoto 2006
- cyber space: Mohi'i 2002
- education: Rowbottom 2006
- evolutionary meaning: Cambier 2016
- forensic science: Stillwaggon Swan 2014
- information: Matos 2022, Stamenkovic 2009
- internet: Gillies 2023
- Iran (culture): Paya 2004
- methodological individualism: Di Iorio 2016
- moral: Ozoliņš 2010
- music: Jawwad 2021, Massey 1990
- national economy: Heritier 2011
- Plato: Christos 2023
- pluralism: Sieczkowski 2010
- precursors: Hark 2006
- realism: Gillies 2010
- reason: Grobler 1996
- research: Rowbottom 2006

- sociological method: Pellicani 2003
- subject: Parusniková 2016
- Taşkoprüzade: Tülüçet 2022
- truth (practical): Pérez 2023
- World History (*Weltgeschichte*) (meaning): Jakovljević 2023
- World Wide Web: Blystone/Blodgett 2006
see also: Internet
- Writing (exophonic): Hawkins 2022
- Written Word: Neck/Miller/Birner 2016
- Würde, menschliche: *see* Dignity, human
- Würzburg: Wettersten 1985
- WWW: Blystone/Blodgett 2006

X

Xenophanes: Attfield 2014

Z

Zeit: *see* Time

Zeitgeschichte: *see* Contemporary History

Zeitpfeil: *see* Arrow of Time

Zimbardo, Philip: Gäspärel 2013

Zirkel des Verstehens: *see* Hermeneutic circle

Zivilisation: *see* Civilisation/Civilisations

Zivilgesellschaft: *see* Civil Society

Znaniecki, Florian: McLachlan 1976

Zoology:

— demarcation: Settle 1979

— verifiability: Kitts 1977

Zufall: *see* Randomness

Zukunft: *see* Future

Zusammenprall der Kulturen: *see* Culture Clash

Zuverlässigkeit: *see* Reliability

Zuwanderungsgesellschaft: *see* Society, immigration

Zweifel: *see* Doubt